

# Lista de Península Ibérica e Islas (sinónimos)

Por **Helixebas**. Febrero de 2019.

Phylum Mollusca Cuvier 1795  
Classis Gastropoda Cuvier 1795  
Subclassis Orthogastropoda Ponder & Lindberg 1995  
Superordo Neritaomorphi Koken 1896  
Ordo Neritopsina Cox & Knight 1960  
Superfamilia Neritoidea Rafinesque 1815  
Familia Neritidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Neritinae Rafinesque 1815

Genus *Theodoxus* Montfort 1810  
Subgenus *Theodoxus* Montfort 1810

## ***Theodoxus (Theodoxus) baeticus* (Lamarck 1822)**

= *boeticus* Mermod 1853  
= *boetica* Villa & Villa 1841  
= *elongatulus* Morelet 1854  
= *guadianensis* Morelet 1845  
= *hidalgoi* Crosse 1880  
= *hispalensis* Martens 1879  
= *inquinata* Morelet 1845  
= *meridionalis* Philippi 1836  
= *violacea* Morelet 1845  
= *mixta* Westerlund 1892  
= *nigritus* Recluz 1850  
= *nigrocoeruleus* Anton 1839  
= *philippii* Recluz 1841  
= *pustulata* Villa & Villa 1841 var.  
= *tessellatus* Villa & Villa 1841  
= *velascoi* Graells 1846

## ***Theodoxus (Theodoxus) fluviatilis fluviatilis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *atratorpurpureus* V. Martens 1879  
= *blauneri* Lindholm  
= *dalmatica* Rossmässler 1835  
= *dniestrovienensis* Put 1972  
= *intexta* Villa 1841  
= *lutetianus* Montfort 1810  
= *mittreana* Recluz 1842  
= *moreleti* Allen 1856  
= *orsinii* V. Martens 1879  
= *parreyssii* Villa & Villa 1841  
= *porroi* Stabile 1859  
= *pustulatus* V. Martens 1879  
= *reynesiana* Dubreuil 1869  
= *rhodocolpa* De Cristofori & Jan 1830  
= *saletana* Rossmässler  
= *scutariensis*  
= *ticinensis* Villa 1841  
= *trifasciata* Menke 1828  
= *vedox* Anistranenko in A., S. & A. 1999  
= *zebrina* Recluz 1841

## ***Theodoxus (Theodoxus) valentinus* (Graells 1846)**

### Superfamilia Hydrocenoidea

#### Familia Hydrocenidae

Genus *Hydrocena* L. Pfeiffer 1847  
Subgenus *Hydrocena* L. Pfeiffer 1847

## ***Hydrocena (Hydrocena) gutta* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *minor* Wollaston 1878

***Hydrocena (Hydrocena) miera* n.sp.**

Superordo Caenogastropoda Cox 1960  
Ordo Architaenioglossa Haller 1890  
Superfamilia Cyclophoroidea J.E. Gray 1847  
Familia Cyclophoridae

#### Subfamilia Craspedopomatinae

Genus *Craspedopoma* L. Pfeiffer 1847

## ***Craspedopoma costatum* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *annulatum* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma hespericum* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**

***Craspedopoma lyonnetianum* (Lowe 1852)**

***Craspedopoma monizianum* Lowe 1860**

***Craspedopoma mucronatum* (Menke 1839)**

= *conoidea* Küster 1852

= *lucidum* Lowe 1831

= *polita* Lowe 1860

= *rustica* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma neritoides* Lowe 1860**

= *flavescens* Lowe 1860

***Craspedopoma trochoideum* Lowe 1860**

#### Familia Cochlostomatidae Kobelt 1902

**Genus *Cochlostoma* Jan 1830**

**Subgenus *Turritus* Westerlund 1883**

***Cochlostoma (Turritus) fontqueri* (Haas 1924)**

**Genus *Obscurella* Clessin 1889**

***Obscurella asturica* (Raven 1990)**

***Obscurella bicostulata* Gofas 1989**

= *azpeitianum* Ortiz de Zárate

= *cantabricum* Raven

***Obscurella crassilabra* (Dupuy 1849)**

= *angustus* Bourguignat 1894

= *bearnicus* Bourguignat 1891

= *berilloni* Fagot 1880

= *crassilabris* Saint-Simon 1867

= *daralli* Bourguignat 1894

= *fagoti* Bourguignat 1880

= *filicium* Fagot 1889

= *frossardi* Bourguignat 1870

= *harlei* Fagot 1888

= *isabanus* Fagot 1889

= *isoicus* Fagot 1889

= *jetschini* Wagner 1897 var.

= *latilabris* Folin & Berillon 1877

= *kobelti* Wagner 1897 var.

= *mabillianus* Saint-Simon 1855

= *saucyi* Bourguignat 1891

= *spelaeus* Fagot 1876

= *ventricosus* Salvaña 1887

***Obscurella gigas* Gofas & Backeljau 1994**

***Obscurella hidalgoi* (Crosse 1864)**

= *hispanicus* Bourguignat 1869

***Obscurella martorelli martorelli* (Bourguignat 1880)**

= *bolosianus* Salvaña 1888

= *bofilli* Fagot 1891

= *labrosa* Westerlund 1883 var.

= *montserraticus* Fagot 1891

= *mouganicus* Fagot 1891

= *noguerae* Fagot 1888

= *ripacurcicus* Fagot 1891

= *sanctilaurentii* Bofill 1917

***Obscurella martorelli esserana* (Fagot 1887)**

***Obscurella martorelli montsicciana* (Bofill 1890)**

= *alopioides* Fagot 1905

= *montsicci* Fagot 1888

= *organiacus* Fagot 1905

= *rudicosta* Fagot 1888

***Obscurella oscitans* Gofas 1989**

***Obscurella partioti* (SaintSimon 1848)**

= *crosseana* Saint-Simon 1867 var.

= *lapurdensis* Fagot 1880

= *loebbeckeii* Kobelt 1902

= *neglectus* Fagot 1891

#### Familia Aciculidae J.E. Gray 1850

**Genus *Acicula* W. Hartmann 1821**

***Acicula fusca* (Montagu 1803)**

= *alba* Jeffreys 1862 var.

= *diezi* Flach 1889

= *flachi* Clessin 1911

= *frici* Flach 1889

= *inchoata* Ehrmann 1933

= *lineata* AA non Draparnaud

= *minutus* Brown 1827

= *pyrenaica* De Folin & Berillon 1877

= *sinistrorsa* Jeffreys 1862 var.

= *sturani* Schlickum & Strauch 1979

***Acicula norrisi* Gittenberger & Boeters 1977**

**Genus *Platyla* MoquinTandon 1856**

***Platyla callostoma* (Clessin 1911)**

***Platyla cryptomena* (De Folin & Bérillon 1877)**

***Platyla dupuyi* (Paladilhe 1868)**

***Platyla hedionda* Torres 2012**

***Platyla jordai* Altaba 2013**

***Platyla lusitanica* (Holyoak & Seddon 1985)**

***Platyla merillaensis* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017**

***Platyla polita polita* (W. Hartmann 1840)**

= *fusca* Bielz

= *lineata* AA non Draparnaud

= *lubrica* Held 1847

= *oedogyra* Paladilhe 1868

**Genus *Menkia* Gittenberger & Subai 1985**

***Menkia dewinteri* Gittenberger 1991**

***Menkia horsti* Boeters, Gittenberger & Subai 1985**

***Menkia rolani* Gittenberger 1991**

**Superfamilia Viviparoidea J.E. Gray 1847**

**Familia Viviparidae J.E. Gray 1847 (1833)**

**Subfamilia Viviparinae J.E. Gray 1847 (1833)**

**Genus *Viviparus* Montfort 1810**

***Viviparus viviparus viviparus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *batava* Boettger 1912

= *bourguignati* Servain 1880

= *crassa* Hilbert 1905

= *diluvianiformis* Hilbert 1905

= *fennica* Kobelt 1909

= *forbesi* Bourguignat 1880

= *imperialis* Bourguignat 1884

= *nevilli* Bourguignat 1880

= *rhenana* Boettger 1912

= *vistulae* Kobelt 1907

= *visurgensis* Kobelt 1907

**Ordo Neotaenioglossa Haller 1892**

**Superfamilia Cerithioidea A. Férussac 1822**

**Familia Thiaridae Troschel 1857 (1823)**

**Subfamilia Thiarinae Troschel 1857 (1823)**

**Genus *Melanoidea* Olivier 1804**

***Melanoidea tuberculatus tuberculatus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *tamsi* Dunker 1853

= *tamsiana* Reibisch 1865

**Familia Melanopsidae H. & A. Adams 1854**

**Genus *Melanopsis* A. Ferussac 1807**

***Melanopsis cariosa* (Linnaeus 1766)**

= *costellata* Ferussac 1823

= *harpa* Westerlund 1892 var.

= *huidobroi* Azpeitia 1929

= *macrostoma* Bourguignat 1884

= *major* Bourguignat 1884 var.

= *major* Pallary 1924 var.

= *major* Pallary 1928 var.

= *media* Pallary 1924 var.

= *minor* Pallary 1928 var.

= *nicollei* Pallary 1923

= *ovula* Bourguignat 1884

= *pleuroplagia* Bourguignat 1884

= *polita* Pallary 1936 var.

= *rectituda* Pallary 1924 var.

= *rossmaessleri* Bourguignat 1884

= *semilaevigata* Pallary 1936 var.

= *seurati* Pallary 1920

= *sevillensis* Grateloup 1840

= *turrita* Rossmässler 1854 var.

= *vanrossommi* Pallary 1936

= *ventrosa* Bourguignat 1884 var.

**Melanopsis lorcana Guirao 1854**

= *aynensis* Azpeitia 1929 var.

= *bleicheri* Paladilhe

= *bofilliana* Bourguignat 1886

**Melanopsis praemorsa praemorsa (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *algerica* Pallary 1904

= *algericensis* Pallary 1922

= *amori* Hidalgo mss.

= *attenuata* Pallary 1920

= *bicolorata* Paetel 1898 var.

= *carinifera* Paetel 1888 var.

= *chodanica* Tourneour

= *decollata* Paetel 1888 var.

= *doufourii* Pons & Palmer 1996

= *doufourii* Gasull 1964

= *etrusca* Bourguignat 1884 non Brot 1862

= *fusulinata* Sacco 1895

= *laevis* Bourguignat 1884 var.

= *latastei* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *major* Pallary 1911 var.

= *major* Pallary 1899 var.

= *major* Pallary 1920 var.

= *minor* Pallary 1920 var.

= *nana* Nevill 1884 subvar.

= *myosotidaea* Bourguignat 1884

= *obesa* Gassies 1856 var.

= *ocuticarinata* Paetel 1888 var.

= *perbrevis* Pérès 1946 var.

= *pesari* Pallary

= *pleurotomioidea* Bourguignat 1884

= *praerosa* Linnaeus 1767

= *pseudofallax* Sacco 1895

= *ricardi* Pallary 1918

= *subcylindrica* Pérès 1939 var.

= *vespertina* Bourguignat 1884

= *wagneri* Roth 1839

= *zonata* Bourguignat 1864 var.

= *zonulata* Paetel 1888 var.

**Melanopsis tricarinata tricarinata (Bruguiere 1789)**

= *acutespira* Bourguignat 1884

= *annulatum* Chemnitz 1795

= *apiculata* Pallary 1924 var.

= *brevis* Pallary 1924 var.

= *graellsii* Villa in Morelet 1846

**Melanopsis tricarinata coronata Ahuir 2015**

**Melanopsis tricarinata dufourii (Ferussac 1823)**

= *communis* Pallary 1924 var.

= *elator* Pallary 1924 var.

= *guiraoi* Bourguignat 1884

= *maroccana* Chemnitz 1784

= *minor* Pallary 1924 var.

= *obesa* Bourguignat 1884

= *obesa* Brot in Guirao 1868

= *sulcata* Woodward 1953

= *stricta* Pallary 1924 var.

= *ventricosior* Westerlund 1886 f.

**Superfamilia Littorinoidea Children 1834**

**Familia Pomatiidae Newton 1891 (1828)**

**Subfamilia Pomatiinae Newton 1891 (1828)**

**Genus Pomatias S. Studer 1789**

**Pomatias canariensis (D'Orbigny 1840)**

= *adjunctus* Mousson 1872

† **Pomatias caravacensis** Jodot 1958 –

† **Pomatias conicum** Klein 1853 –

† **Pomatias draparnaudi** Math 1900 –

**Pomatias elegans elegans (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *apennina* Kobelt 1903

= *corsicana* Kobelt 1903

= *kobelti* Westerlund 1890

= *lutetianus* Bourguignat 1869

= *piniana* Pollonera 1885

= *siculus* Kobelt 1879

= *striatus* Donovan 1779

= *tumidus* Pennant 1776

**Pomatias laevigatus (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

**Pomatias lanzarotensis (Wollaston 1878)**

**Pomatias palmensis (Wollaston 1878)**

**Pomatias raricosta (Wollaston 1878)**

= *inaequalis* Wollaston 1878

= *praecursor* Boettger 1908

**Genus Leonia J.E. Gray 1850**

**Leonia mamillaris mamillaris (Lamarck 1822)**

= *voltzianum* Michaud 1831

**Genus *Tudorella* P. Fischer 1885**

***Tudorella ferruginea* (Lamarck 1822)**

***Tudorella mauretanicus* (Pallary 1898)**

***Tudorella sulcata sulcata* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *affinis* Risso 1826

= *fasciata* Gassies 1856

= *reticulatus* Kobelt 1879

= *sicula* Sowerby 1847

= *subturriculatum* Pallary 1938

= *tenella* Sowerby 1847

**Superfamilia Truncatelloidea J.E. Gray 1840**

**Familia Truncatellidae J.E. Gray 1840**

**Subfamilia Truncatellinae J.E. Gray 1840**

**Genus *Truncatella* Risso 1826**

***Truncatella subcylindrica* (Linnaeus 1767)**

= *costulata* Risso 1826

= *debilis* Mousson 1874

= *hammersmithi*

= *laevigata* Risso 1826

= *lowei* Shuttleworth 1852

= *microlena* Monterosato 1878

= *montagui* Lowe 1829

= *punctata* Monterosato 1878

= *sublaevigata* B.D.D. 1896 var.

= *truncata* Montagu 1810

= *truncatula* Philippi 1844

**Familia Assimineidae H. & A. Adams 1856**

**Subfamilia Assimineinae H. & A. Adams 1856**

**Genus *Assimineia* Fleming 1828**

***Assimineia avilai* Van Aartsen 2008**

***Assimineia glaubrechtii* Van Aartsen 2008**

= *eliae* Thiele 1927

***Assimineia rolani* Van Aartsen 2008**

**Subfamilia Ekadantinae Thiele 1919**

**Genus *Paludinella* L. Pfeiffer 1841**

***Paludinella littorina* (Delle Chiaje 1828)**

= *littorea* Nordsieck 1982

***Paludinella sicana* (Brugnone 1876)**

= *blanci* Paladilhe 1877

= *coeni* Coen 1933

= *elegans* Paladilhe 1877

= *letourmeuxi* Monterosato 1906

= *lhotellerii* Monterosato 1906

= *siciliensis* Paladilhe 1877

***Assimineidae speciae dubiae***

= *cardonae* Paladilhe 1875

= *eliae* Paladilhe 1875

**Familia Bithyniidae J.E. Gray 1857**

**Genus *Bithynia* Leach 1818**

**Subgenus *Bithynia* Leach 1818**

***Bithynia (Bithynia) kobalkai* Glöer & Beckmann 2007**

***Bithynia (Bithynia) majorquina* Glöer & Rolán 2007**

= *pauli* Altaba 2007

= *tentaculata* Gasull 1964 (non Linnaeus 1758)

***Bithynia (Bithynia) nakeae* Glöer & Beckmann 2007**

***Bithynia (Bithynia) quintanai* Glöer & Beckmann 2007**

***Bithynia (Bithynia) tentaculata* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- = *anapensis* Benoit 1882
- = *bourguignati* Paladilhe 1869
- = *carvalhoi* Castro in Locard 1894
- = *codia* Bourguignat 1862
- = *decipiens* Millet 1843
- = *gallaeciana* Castro in Locard 1894
- = *gorgyi* Bourguignat
- = *impura* Draparnaud 1801
- = *jaculator* Müller 1774
- = *janitor* Vallot 1801
- = *lusitanica* Castro in Locard 1894
- = *majewskyi* Frauenfeld 1862
- = *matritensis* Graells 1846 var.
- = *meridionalis* Frauenfeld 1862
- = *minuta* Risso 1826
- = *nucleus* Da Costa 1778
- = *obscurata* Benoit 1875
- = *patavina* Betta & Mortillet 1855
- = *pellucidus* Schrötter 1779
- = *producta* Menke 1828
- = *producta* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *rubens* Menke 1830
- = *salinesii* Philippi 1849
- = *sebethiana* Blanc 1881
- = *segestana* Benoit 1882
- = *sphaerica* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *tagina* Servain in Locard 1894
- = *vestita* Paulucci 1878
- = *zamorensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

**Subgenus *Codiella* Locard 1894**

***Bithynia (Codiella) leachii* (Sheppard 1823)**

- = *acuta* Stein 1850
- = *anatinum* Millet 1813
- = *cazioti* Locard
- = *celtica* Bourguignat
- = *hispanica* Servain 1880
- = *inflata* Hansen 1845
- = *kickxii* Westendorp 1835
- = *michaudi* Duval 1845
- = *rumelica* Wohlberedt 1911
- = *similis* Michaud 1831
- = *umbratica* Frauenfeld 1862
- = *ventricosa* Gray 1821

**Familia Bythinellidae Locard 1893**

**Genus *Bythinella* MoquinTandon 1856**

***Bythinella batalleri* (Bofill 1925)**

- = *alonsoae* Bech 1979
- = *brosi* Bech 1993
- = *cadevallii* Bech & Fernández 1986
- = *españolii* Bech 1979
- = *fernandezii* Bech 1979
- = *gonzalezi* Bech 1993
- = *perilongata* Altimira 1959

***Bythinella baudonii andorrensis* (Paladilhe 1875)**

- = *andorrca* Fagot 1892

***Bythinella reyniesii* (Dupuy 1851)**

***Bythinella rufescens rufescens* (Küester 1852)**

- = *artiasensis* Fagot 1887

***Bythinella rufescens persuturata* Bofill, Haas & AguilarAmat 1921**

**Familia Cochliopidae Tryon 1866**

**Subfamilia Semisalsinae Giusti & Pezzoli 1980**

**Genus *Eupaludestrina* Mabile 1877**

***Eupaludestrina canariensis* (Mousson 1872)**

***Eupaludestrina macei* (Paladilhe 1867)**

- = *peracuta* Paladilhe 1869

***Eupaludestrina stagnorum* (Gmelin 1791)**

- = *dalmatica* Radoman 1974
- = *graeca* Radoman 1974
- = *rausiana* Radoman 1974
- = *scamandri* Boeters, Monod & Vala 1977
- = *stagnalis* Linnaeus 1767

**Familia Hydrobiidae Stimpson 1865**

**Subfamilia Hydrobiinae Stimpson 1865**

**Genus *Ecrobia* Stimpson 1865**

***Ecrobia ventrosa* (Montagu 1803)**

= *arenarum* Bourguignat 1876  
= *atuca* Boeters 1988  
= *cissana* Radoman 1977  
= *convexa* Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1966  
= *eichwaldiana* Golikov & Starobogatov 1966  
= *lineumicra* Bourguignat 1876

= *paludinelliformis* Bourguignat 1876  
= *pusilla* Eichwald 1841  
= *portieuxini* Radoman 1973  
= *spalatiana* Radoman 1973  
= *vitrea* Risso 1826

### Genus *Hydrobia* W. Hartmann 1821

#### ***Hydrobia acuta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *comea* Risso 1826  
= *minoricensis* Paladilhe 1875  
= *panescorsei* Berengier 1892  
= *pontieuxini* Radoman 1977  
= *procera* Paladilhe 1874

= *procerula* Paladilhe 1869  
= *salaria* Radoman 1973  
= *testadura* Radoman 1973  
= *tetropsodes* Paladilhe 1870

#### † ***Hydrobia dubia* Schlosser 1907**

#### ***Hydrobia glyca* (Servain 1880)**

= *joosei* A., M. & G. 1984

#### † ***Hydrobia iberica* Jodot 1953**

### Subfamilia Belgrandiellinae Radoman 1983

#### Genus *Arganiella* Giusti & Pezzoli 1980

#### ***Arganiella wolfi* (Boeters & Glöer 2007)**

= *tartessica* Arconada & Ramos 2007

#### Genus *Belgrandiella* A.J. Wagner 1928

#### ***Belgrandiella saxatilis* (Reyniés 1844)**

= *elliptica* Paladilhe  
= *finalina*  
= *rayensis* Caziot 1910

### Subfamilia Belgrandiinae de Stefani 1877

#### Genus *Belgrandia* Bourguignat 1869

#### ***Belgrandia alcoaensis* Boeters 1963**

#### ***Belgrandia alvaroi* Holyoak, Holyoak & Mendes 2017**

#### ***Belgrandia boscae* (Salvaña 1887)**

#### ***Belgrandia heussi* Boeters 1963**

#### ***Belgrandia jordaoui* Holyoak, Holyoak & Mendes 2017**

#### ***Belgrandia lusitanica* (Paladilhe 1867)**

= *gibba* Draparnaud in Nobre 1930  
= *occidentalis* Clessin 1887

#### ***Belgrandia silviae* Rolán & Oliveira 2009**

#### Genus *Guadiella* Boeters 2003

#### ***Guadiella andalucensis* (Boeters 1983)**

#### ***Guadiella arconadae* Boeters 2003**

#### ***Guadiella ballesterosi* Alba & al. 2009**

#### ***Guadiella pilelongata* Quiñonero, Martín, López & Rolán 2018**

#### ***Guadiella ramosae* Boeters 2003**

#### Genus *Plesiella* Boeters 2003

#### ***Plesiella guipuzcoa* Boeters 2003**

#### ***Plesiella navarrensis* Boeters 2003**

#### Genus *Tarraconia* Ramos & Arconada 2000

#### ***Tarraconia gasulli* (Boeters 1981)**

**Tarraconia rolani** Ramos, Arconada & Moreno 2000

Subfamilia Islamiinae Radoman 1973

Genus **Alzoniella** Giusti & Bodon 1984

Subgenus **Alzoniella** Giusti & Bodon, 1984

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) asturica** (Boeters & Rolán 1988)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) camocaensis** Rolán & Boeters 2015

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) cantabrica** (Boeters 1983)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) edmundi** (Boeters 1984)

= *saxatilis* Moolenbeek 1980 (non Reynies 1844)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) galaica** (Boeters & Rolán 1988)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) iberopyrenaica** Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) lucensis** (Rolán 1992)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) marianae** Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) montana** (Rolán 1992)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) murita** Boeters 2003

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) onatensis** Boeters 2003

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) ovetensis** (Rolán 1992)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) rolani** (Boeters 1986)

**Alzoniella (Alzoniella) somiedoensis** Rolan, Arconada & Boeters 2009

Subgenus **Navarriella** Boeters 2000

**Alzoniella (Navarriella) elliptica** (Paladilhe 1874)

**Alzoniella (Navarriella) pellitica** Arconada, Rolán & Boeters 2007

Genus **Boetersiella** Arconada & Ramos 2001

**Boetersiella davisii** (Arconada & Ramos 2000)

**Boetersiella sturmi** (Rosenhauer 1856)

Genus **Chondrobasis** Arconada & Ramos 2001

**Chondrobasis levantina** (Arconada & Ramos 2000)

Genus **Corbellaria** Callot-Girardi & Boeters 2012

**Corbellaria celtiberica** Carot-Girardi & Boeters 2012

Genus **Iberhoratia** Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007

**Iberhoratia aurorae** Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007

**Iberhoratia gatoa** (Boeters 1980)

**Iberhoratia morenoi** Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007

Genus **Islamia** Radoman 1973

**Islamia archeducis** Boeters & Beckmann 2007

= *laiae* Altaba 2007

**Islamia ateni** (Boeters 1969)

**Islamia ayalga** Ruiz, Alonso, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018

**Islamia azarum** (Boeters & Rolán 1988)

**Islamia coronadoi** (Bourguignat 1870)

**Islamia globulus** (Bofill 1909)

= *similis* Haas 1929 (non Draparnaud)

**Islamia henrici henrici** Arconada & Ramos 2006

**Islamia henrici giennensis** Arconada & Ramos 2006

**Islamia lagari** (Altimira 1960)

**Islamia latina** Radoman 1973



***Islamia minuta minuta*** (Draparnaud 1805)  
***Islamia pallida*** Arconada & Ramos 2006  
***Islamia pistrini*** Ruiz, Alonso, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018

Genus ***Josephus*** Arconada & Ramos 2006

***Josephus aitanica*** Arconada & Ramos 2006

Genus ***Milesiana*** Arconada & Ramos 2006

***Milesiana schueleii*** Boeters 1981

Genus ***Navalis*** Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

***Navalis perforatus*** Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

Genus ***Spathogyna*** Arconada & Ramos 2002

***Spathogyna fezi*** (Altimira 1960)

Subfamilia **Pseudamnicolinae** Radoman 1977

Genus ***Mercuria*** Boeters 1971

***Mercuria balearica*** (Paladilhe 1869)  
***Mercuria bayonnensis*** (Locard 1894)  
***Mercuria rolani*** Glöer, Boeters & Walther 2015  
***Mercuria similis*** (Draparnaud 1805)

= *bythinopsis* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *cerulea* Massot 1869

= *cocchii* Kobelt 1891

= *compacta* Paladilhe 1869

= *confusa* Frauenfeld 1863

= *emiliana* Paladilhe 1869

***Mercuria tachoensis*** (Frauenfeld 1865)

= *edmundi* Boeters 1984

= *kobelti* Westerlund 1892

= *melitensis* Paladilhe 1869

= *obesa* Westerlund 1886

= *obtusa* Paulucci 1882

= *saharica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= *subscalaris* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

Genus ***Pseudamnicola*** Paulucci 1878

***Pseudamnicola artanensis*** Altaba 2007

***Pseudamnicola beckmanni*** Glöer & Zettler 2007

= *tramuntanae* Altaba 2007

***Pseudamnicola granjaensis*** Glöer & Zettler 2007

***Pseudamnicola meloussensis*** Altaba 2007

***Pseudamnicola subproducta*** (Paladilhe 1869)

= *spirata* Paladilhe 1869

Genus ***Corrosella*** Boeters 1970

***Corrosella andalusica*** (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)

***Corrosella ballestae*** (Delicado 2013)

***Corrosella bareai*** (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)

***Corrosella collingi*** (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelsberger 2015)

***Corrosella falkneri*** (Boeters 1970)

***Corrosella hauffei*** (Delicado & Ramos 2012)

= *herreroi* Bech 1993

***Corrosella hinzi*** (Boeters 1986)

***Corrosella hydrobiopsis*** (Boeters 1998)

***Corrosella iruritai*** (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)

***Corrosella luisi*** (Boeters 1984)

***Corrosella manueli*** (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)

***Corrosella marisolae*** (Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2012)

***Corrosella navasiana* (Fagot 1907)**  
***Corrosella tajoensis* (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelberger 2015)**  
= *hinzi* Soler & al. 2006 (non Boeters 1986)  
***Corrosella valladolensis valladolensis* (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelberger 2015)**  
***Corrosella valladolensis kahbei* (Boeters, Callot-Girardi & Knebelberger 2015)**

Genus ***Diegus*** Delicado, Machordorm & Ramos 2016

***Diegus gasulli*** Boeters 1981

**Familia Moitessieriidae Bourguignat 1863**

Genus ***Baldufa*** Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillén & Corbella 2010

***Baldufa fontinalis*** Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillén & Corbella 2010

Genus ***Moitessieria*** Bourguignat 1863

***Moitessieria aurea*** Tarruella & al. 2012  
***Moitessieria barrinae*** Alba & al. 2007  
***Moitessieria collellensis*** Corbella & al. 2006  
***Moitessieria dexteri*** Corbella & al. 2012  
***Moitessieria foui*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria garrotxaensis*** Quiñonero & Rolán 2017  
***Moitessieria guadelopensis*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria hedraensis*** Quiñonero & Rolán 2017  
***Moitessieria juvenisanguis*** Boeters & Gittenberger 1980  
***Moitessieria lludrigaensis*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria locardi*** Coutagne 1883  
= *elongata* Coutagne 1892  
***Moitessieria meijersae*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria mugae*** Corbella & al. 2006  
***Moitessieria notenboomi*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria ollerii*** Altimira 1960  
***Moitessieria pasterae*** Corbella & al. 2009  
***Moitessieria prioratensis*** Corbella & al. 2009  
***Moitessieria punctata*** Alba & al. 2010  
***Moitessieria ripacurtiae*** Tarruella, Corbella, Guillén, Prats & Alba 2013  
***Moitessieria robresia*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria rolandiana*** Bourguignat 1863  
= *gervaisiana* Bourguignat 1863  
= *monspessulana* Coutagne 1883  
***Moitessieria sanctichristophori*** Corbella & al. 2011  
***Moitessieria seminiana*** Boeters 2003  
***Moitessieria servaini*** Bourguignat 1880  
***Moitessieria simoniana*** (SaintSimon 1848)  
= *fagoti* Coutagne 1883  
***Moitessieria tatirocae*** Tarruella, Corbella, Prats, Guillén & Alba 2015

Genus ***Palaospeum*** Boeters 1999

***Palaospeum hispanicum hispanicum*** Boeters 2003  
***Palaospeum hispanicum ondaense*** Boeters 2003  
***Palaospeum lopezsorianoii*** Quiñonero & Rolán 2017

Genus ***Sardopaladilhia*** Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998

***Sardopaladilhia buccina*** Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003  
***Sardopaladilhia distorta*** Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003  
***Sardopaladilhia mariannae*** Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003  
***Sardopaladilhia subdistorta*** Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003

**Genus *Spiralix* Boeters 1972**  
**Subgenus *Spiralix* Boeters 1972**

*Spiralix (Spiralix) calida* Corbella, Guillén, Prats, Tarruella & Alba 2014  
*Spiralix (Spiralix) gloriae* (Rolán & MartínezOrtí 2003)  
*Spiralix (Spiralix) pequenoensis* Boeters 2003  
*Spiralix (Spiralix) valenciana valenciana* Boeters 2003  
*Spiralix (Spiralix) valenciana castellanica* Boeters 2003

**Subgenus *Burgosia* Boeters 2003**

*Spiralix (Burgosia) affinitatis* Boeters 2003  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) asturica* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) burgensis* Boeters 2003  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) clarae* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) mieraensis* Quiñonero, Ruiz & Rolán 2017  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) septentrionalis* (Rolán & Ramos 1995)  
*Spiralix (Burgosia) vetusta* Quiñonero, Alonso & Rolán 2017

**Familia Tateidae Thiele 1925**

**Genus *Potamopyrgus* Stimpson 1865**

***Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (J.E. Gray 1843)**

= *alexenkoae* Anist. in A. & Stad. 1995  
= *carinata* Marshall 1889  
= *corolla* Gould  
= *cumingiana* Fischer 1860  
= *fischeri* Dunker 1862  
= *jenkinsi* Smith 1889  
= *lanceolata* Cherbonnier 1952  
= *pollischuki* Anistranenko 1991  
= *reevei* Frauenfeld 1865  
= *salleana* Fischer 1860  
= *septentrionalis* Boettger  
= *spelaea* Frauenfeld 1865

**Superordo Heterobranchia J.E. Gray 1840**

**Ordo Ectobranchia P. Fischer 1884**

**Superfamilia Valvatoidea J.E. Gray 1840**

**Familia Valvatidae J.E. Gray 1840**

**Genus *Valvata* O.F. Müller 1773**

**Subgenus *Valvata* O.F. Müller 1773**

***Valvata (Valvata) cristata* O.F. Müller 1774**

= *delpretiana* Paulucci 1878  
= *hagenmuelleri* Caziot 1902  
= *intermedia* Locard 1888  
= *planorbis* Draparnaud 1801  
= *spirorbis* Draparnaud 1805

**† *Valvata (Valvata) schlosseri* Royo Gómez 1992**

= *vallestris* Schlosser (non Fontannes)

**Subgenus *Tropidina* H. & A. Adams 1854**

***Valvata (Tropidina) macrostoma* Mörch 1864**

= *syracusana* Locard 1888  
= *umbilicalis* Westerlund 1878

**Subgenus *Cincinna* Hübner 1810**

***Valvata (Cincinna) piscinalis piscinalis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *contorta* Menke 1845  
= *discors* Westerlund 1897  
= *fascicularis*  
= *obtusa* Draparnaud 1805  
= *opaca*  
= *pulchella* Studer 1789

Ordo Pulmonata Cuvier in Blainville 1814  
Subordo Basommatophora Keferstein 1864  
Superfamilia Lymnaeoidea Rafinesque 1815  
Familia Lymnaeidae Rafinesque 1815  
Subfamilia Lymnaeinae Rafinesque 1815

Genus *Galba* Schrank 1803

***Galba cubensis*** (Pfeiffer 1839)

***Galba schirazensis*** (Küster 1862)

***Galba truncatula truncatula*** (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *calabrica* Clessin 1879

= *camuna* Adami 1876

= *fossaria* Montagu 1803

= *fossarum* Studer 1789

= *gingivata* Goupil 1835

= *grimaldii* Caziot 1910

= *lafayi* Caziot 1910

= *mandralisciai* Benoit 1882

= *minetus* Draparnaud 1801

= *minuta* Draparnaud 1801

? ***Galba truncatula subulata*** (Kichx 1870)

= *moquini* Locard 1893

= *neapolitana* Bellini 1904

= *obscurus* Poret 1801

= *piniana* Westerlund 1885

= *pumila* Locard 1893

= *subtruncata* Caziot 1910

= *teneriffae* Mabilie 1881

= *thiesseae* Clessin 1879

= *zrmanjae* Brusina

Genus *Lymnaea* Lamarck 1799

***Lymnaea stagnalis*** (Linnaeus 1758)

= *arenaria* Colbeau 1865

= *borealis* Bourguignat 1862

= *callopleura* Locard 1883

= *colpodia* Bourguignat 1862

= *coutagnei* Locard 1893

= *elophila* Bourguignat 1882

= *fossarina* Paulucci 1881

= *fucinensis* Paulucci 1881

= *lagodeschina* Locard 1883

= *locardi* Coutagne in Locard 1893

= *major* Jeffreys 1830

= *taurinensis* Pollonera 1889

= *tomasellii* Menegassi 1855

= *turgida* Locard 1893

= *variegata* Hazay 1881 var.

= *violacea* Paulucci 1881

= *vulgaris* Hartmann 1840

= *westerlundi* Locard 1893

Genus *Omphiscola* Rafinesque 1819

***Omphiscola glabra glabra*** (O. F. O.F. Müller 1774)

= *contadita*

***Omphiscola glabra cantabra*** (Álvarez 1965)

Genus *Pseudosuccinea* F.C. Baker 1908

***Pseudosuccinea columella*** (Say 1817)

Genus *Stagnicola* Jeffreys 1830

***Stagnicola fuscus*** (C. Pfeiffer 1821)

= *disjuncta* Puton 1847

= *leachiana* Risso 1826

= *truncata* Buvignier 1833

= *variabilis* Millet 1854

= *vogesiacae* Puton 1847

= *vulnerata* Küster 1862

Subfamilia Amphipepleinae Pini 1877

Genus *Austropeplea* Cotton 1942

***Austropeplea viridis*** (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)

Genus *Radix* Montfort 1810

***Radix auricularia auricularia*** (Linnaeus 1758)

= *acronicus* Studer 1820  
= *ampulla* Küster 1862  
= *auricula* Müller 1774  
= *canalis* Graells in Dupuy 1851  
= *multizonata* Bourguignat in Servain 1881  
= *ribeirensis* Reibisch 1865  
= *stricta* Locard 1893  
= *trencaleonis* Gassies

***Radix balthica* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *attica* Roth 1855  
= *medium* Studer in Coxe 1789  
= *meridionalis* Locard 1893  
= *ovata* Draparnaud 1805  
= *plagiostoma* Bourguignat in Servain 1881  
= *prolata* Locard 1893

***Radix lilli* Glöer & Beckmann 2007**

**Superfamilia Acroloxoidea Thiele 1931**

**Familia Acroloxidae Thiele 1931**

**Genus *Acroloxus* H. Beck 1838**

***Acroloxus lacustris* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *velkovrhi* Bole 1965

**Superfamilia Planorboidea Rafinesque 1815**

**Familia Physidae Fitzinger 1833**

**Subfamilia Aplexinae Starobogatov 1967**

**Genus *Aplexa* Fleming 1820**

***Aplexa hypnorum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *achajae* Westerlund  
= *etrurica* Porro

**Subfamilia Physinae Fitzinger 1833**

**Genus *Haitia* Clench & Aguayo 1932**

***Haitia acuta acuta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *acroxa* Fagot 1884  
= *brevispira* Paulucci 1882  
= *canariensis* Bourguignat 1856  
= *castanea* Moquin-Tandon 1843 var.  
= *castroi* Locard 1899  
= *dilucida* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
= *fluviatilis* Ferussac 1807  
= *fuerteventurae* Mousson 1872  
= *gallica* Bourguignat in Locard 1893  
= *gomerana* Mousson 1872  
= *grancanariae* Mousson 1872  
= *mamoi* Benoit 1875  
= *martorelli* Servain 1880

= *massoti* Penchinat in Locard 1893  
= *melitensis* Becher 1884  
= *palmaensis* Mousson 1872  
= *rivalis* Brown 1827  
= *saint-simonis* Fagot 1883  
= *salioti* Saint-Simon in Locard 1893  
= *solidior* Costa 1882  
= *subopaca* Lamarck 1822  
= *syriaca* Germain 1911  
= *tenerifae* Mousson 1872  
= *teneriffa* Frias-Martins 1966  
= *teneriffae* Furtado 1881

***Haitia heterostropha* (Say 1817)**

**Genus *Physa* Draparnaud 1801**

***Physa fontinalis fontinalis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *dalmatina* Küster 1844

**Familia Bulinidae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880**

**Subfamilia Bulininae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880**

**Genus *Bulinus* O.F. Müller 1781**

**Subgenus *Isidora* Ehrenberg 1831**

***Bulinus (Isidora) truncatus contortus* (Michaud 1829)**

**Subgenus *Pyrgophysa* Crosse 1879**

***Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali* (Ehrmann 1831)**

= *apiculata* Morelet 1868  
= *clavulata* Morelet 1868  
= *lamellosa* Roth 1855  
= *schmidti* Dunker 1853  
= *semiplicata* Morelet 1868  
= *wahlbergi* Krauss 1848

**Familia Planorbidae Rafinesque 1815**  
**Subfamilia Planorbinae Rafinesque 1815**  
**Tribus Planorbini Rafinesque 1815**

**Genus *Afrogyrus* Brown & MandahlBarth 1973**  
**Subgenus *Afrogyrus* Brown & MandahlBarth 1973**

***Afrogyrus (Afrogyrus) coretus* (Blainville 1826)**  
= *adansonii* Gray 1850

**Genus *Anisus* S. Studer 1820**  
**Subgenus *Anisus* S. Studer 1820**

***Anisus (Anisus) leucostoma leucostoma* (Millet 1813)**  
= *rotundatus* AA.  
***Anisus (Anisus) spirorbis* (Linnaeus 1758)**  
= *rotundatus* Poiret 1801  
= *tiberii* Stefani 1883

**Genus *Bathymphalus* Charpentier 1837**

***Bathymphalus contortus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

**Genus *Gyraulus* Charpentier 1837**  
**Subgenus *Gyraulus* Charpentier 1837**

***Gyraulus (Gyraulus) albus albus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**  
= *crosseanus* Bourguignat 1862  
= *hispidus* Draparnaud 1805  
= *microombilicatus* Grossu 1987  
= *pseudocostulatus* Grossu 1987  
= *villosus* Poiret 1801  
***Gyraulus (Gyraulus) chinensis* (Dunker 1848)**

**Subgenus *Nautilinus* Mousson 1872**

***Gyraulus (Nautilinus) clymene* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
= *reissi* Mousson 1872

**Subgenus *Torquis* Dall 1905**

***Gyraulus (Torquis) laevis* (Alder 1838)**  
= *glaber* AA.  
= *planoconcavus* Westerlund 1897  
= *regularis* Hartmann 1844  
= *thermalis* Westerlund 1885  
***Gyraulus (Torquis) parvus* (Say 1817)**

**Subgenus *Armiger* W. Hartmann 1843**

***Gyraulus (Armiger) crista* (Linnaeus 1758)**  
= *arcticus* Mörch  
= *bielzi* Kimakowicz 1884  
= *cristatus* Draparnaud 1805

← Con formato: Numeración y viñetas

= *devians* Porro 1838  
= *imbricatus* Müller 1774  
= *nautilus* Linnaeus 1767  
= *paladilhi* Moitessier 1867  
= *spinulosus* Clessin 1873

**Genus *Planorbis* O.F. Müller 1773**  
**Subgenus *Planorbis* O.F. Müller 1773**

***Planorbis (Planorbis) carinatus* O.F. Müller 1774**

***Planorbis (Planorbis) moquini* Requien 1848**

***Planorbis (Planorbis) planorbis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *antiochianus* Locard 1883  
= *complanatus* Stein 1850  
= *graeca* Clessin  
= *marginatus* Draparnaud 1805  
= *orientalis* Olivier  
= *philippianus* Cazier 1903

= *philippii* Germain 1908  
= *subangulatus* Philippi 1844  
= *subcarinatus* Pfeiffer 1894  
= *submarginatus* De Cristofori & Jan 1832  
= *umbilicatus* Müller 1774

#### Tribus Coretini Gray 1847

**Genus *Planorbarius* Duméril 1806**

† ***Planorbarius alcalalensis* Jodot 1958**

= *atrophius* Jodot 1958

***Planorbarius corneus corneus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *banaticus* Bourguignat 1859  
= *cornuarietis* Da Costa 1778  
= *etruscus* Bourguignat 1855  
= *grederi* Clessin 1887  
= *helophilus* Bourguignat 1859  
= *maritzanus* Drenski 1947  
= *nana* Pennanot 1776  
= *purpurea* Müller 1774  
= *similis* Bielz 1851

***Planorbarius metidjensis* (Forbes 1839)**

= *aclopus* Bourguignat 1856  
= *carvalhoi* Da Silva  
= *dufourii* Graells 1846

#### Tribus Helisomatini F.C. Baker 1928

**Genus *Helisoma* Swainson 1840**

***Helisoma trivolvis* (Say 1817)**

**Genus *Menetus* H. & A. Adams 1855**

**Subgenus *Dilatata* Clessin 1885**

***Menetus (Dilatata) dilatatus* (Gould 1841)**

**Genus *Planorbella* Haldeman 1843**

***Planorbella duryi* (Wetherby 1879)**

#### Tribus Segmentinini F.C. Baker 1945

**Genus *Hippeutis* Charpentier 1837**

***Hippeutis complanatus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *colchica* Lindholm  
= *euphaeus* Bourguignat 1864  
= *fontanus* Lightfoot 1786  
= *fragilis* Mousson in Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *janinensis* mss  
= *lenticularis* Allen 1812  
= *nitidus* Gray in Turton 1840

## Genus *Segmentina* Fleming 1818

### *Segmentina nitida* (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *clausulatus* Ferussac 1820
- = *complanatus* Poiret 1801
- = *lacustris* Lightfoot 1768
- = *lineata* Fleming 1828
- = *microcephala* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
- = *montgazoniana* Bourguignat in Servain 1881
- = *servaini* Bourguignat in Servain 1881

## Subfamilia Ancylinae Rafinesaque 1815

### Tribus Ancylini Rafinesaque 1815

## Genus *Ancylus* O.F. Müller 1773

### *Ancylus aduncus* Gould 1847

- = *depauperatus* Wollaston 1878

### *Ancylus fluviatilis* O.F. Müller 1774

- = *amnicola* Stefani 1883
- = *artificiosus* Pallary 1920
- = *benoitianus* Bourguignat 1862
- = *brondeli* Bourguignat 1862
- = *caliculatus* Bourguignat 1862
- = *capuliformis* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *capuloides* Porro 1838
- = *cariosa* Paulucci 1882
- = *compressiusculus* Moquin-Tandon
- = *costatum* Ferussac 1822
- = *costulatum* Küster 1843
- = *costulatus* Bourguignat 1853
- = *daganeanus* Petrbok 1946
- = *deperditum* Dupuy 1850
- = *dickinianum* Benoît 1882
- = *djurjurenensis* Debeaux 1863
- = *drouetianus* Bourguignat 1864
- = *ellipticus* Clessin 1881
- = *epipedus* Bourguignat 1862
- = *gibbosum* Bourguignat in Baudon 1852
- = *hispanicus* G.
- = *jani* Pini 1876
- = *janinensis* Bourguignat 1862
- = *letteroni* Caziot 1902
- = *libanicus* Nägele 1897
- = *meridionale* Bourguignat 1852
- = *moreleti* Bourguignat
- = *obtusum* Morelet 1845
- = *peraudieri* Bourguignat 1862
- = *pileolus* Ferussac 1822
- = *platylenus* Bourguignat 1862
- = *raymondi* Bourguignat 1853
- = *recurvum* Dupuy 1850
- = *recurvum* Küster 1893
- = *recurvus* Martens 1873
- = *riparius* Desmarest 1814
- = *simplex* Buc'hoz 1771
- = *striatulus* Clessin 1881
- = *strictum* Morelet 1845
- = *tiberianum* Bourguignat 1862
- = *tinei* Bivona 1839
- = *vitraceus* Morelet 1845

### *Ancylus milleri* Dohrn 1869

### *Ancylus striatus* Quoy & Gaimard 1834

- = *rupicola* Mousson 1872

## Genus *Ferrissia* Walker 1903

### Subgenus *Kincaidilla* Hannibal 1912

### *Ferrissia (Kincaidilla) fragilis* (Tryon 1863)

- = *clessiniana* Jickeli 1882
- = *wautieri* Mirolli 1960

## Subordo Systellommatophora Pilsbry 1948

## Superfamilia Otinoidea H. & A. Adams 1855

### Familia Otinidae H. & A. Adams 1855

## Genus *Otina* J.E. Gray 1847

### *Otina ovata* (Th. Brown 1827)

- = *candida* Jeffreys 1869 var.
- = *otis* Turton 1819
- = *turtoni* Locard 1886

## Superfamilia Onchidioidea Rafinesque 1815

### Familia Onchidiidae Rafinesque 1815



**Genus *Onchidiella* J.E. Gray 1850**

***Onchidiella celtica* (Cuvier 1817)**

Subordo Acteophila Dall 1885  
Superfamilia Ellobioidea L. Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)  
Familia Ellobiidae L.L. Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)  
Subfamilia Pythiniinae Odhner 1925

**Genus *Myosotella* Monterosato 1906**

***Myosotella myosotis* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *algerica* Bourguignat 1864  
= *balearica* Dohm & Heynemann 1862  
= *biasolettiana* Küster 1844  
= *bicolor* Morelet 1860  
= *cossoni* Bourguignat 1887  
= *elongata* Pallary 1900 var.  
= *enhalla* Bourguignat 1887  
= *hiriarti* Folin 1889 var.  
= *incrassata* Pallary 1900 var.  
= *kutschigiana* Küster 1844  
= *loweana* Pfeiffer 1866  
= *obsoleta* Pfeiffer 1854  
= *parva* Locard 1893  
= *payraudeaui* Pfeiffer 1854  
= *pechaudi* Bourguignat 1887  
= *salentina* Palazzi & Curini Galletti 1982  
= *scrobiculata* Wollaston 1878  
= *subarmata* Wollaston 1878  
= *varicosa* Fenaux 1939 var.  
= *vespertina* Morelet 1860  
= *watsoni* Wollaston 1878

? ***Myosotella denticulata* (Montagu 1803)**

? = *armoricana* Bourguignat 1887  
? = *gracilis* Lowe 1832  
? = *letourneuxi* Bourguignat 1886  
? = *loweana* Pfeiffer 1866  
? = *oranica* Pallary 1900  
? = *ringicula* Locard 1893

? **Genus *Ovatella* Bivona 1832**

? ***Ovatella aequalis* (Lowe 1835)**

? = *albescens* Wollaston 1878  
? = *rufocastanea* Wollaston 1878

? ***Ovatella firminii* (Payraudeau 1826)**

? = *punctata* Bivona 1832

? ***Ovatella vulcani* (Morelet 1860)**

Subfamilia Ellobiinae L. Pfeiffer 1854 ( 1822)

**Genus *Leucopythia* Winckworth, 1949**

***Leucopythia bidentata* (Montagu 1808)**

= *bivonae* Philippi 1844  
= *exilis* Locard 1893  
= *kobelti* Caruana 1890  
= *paivana* Pfeiffer 1866

Subfamilia Pedipedinae P. Fischer & Crosse 1880

**Genus *Pediper* Scopoli 1777**

***Pedipes pedipes* (Bruguiere 1789)**

= *afra* Gmelin 1791  
= *pictin* Dautzenberg 1910

**Genus *Pseudomelampus* Pallary 1900**

***Pseudomelampus exiguus* (R.T. Lowe 1832)**

= *biscayensis* Fischer 1899  
= *canariensis* Nords. & Talavera 1979  
= *jolyi* Pallary 1900  
= *kochi* Pallary 1900

**Familia Carychiidae Jeffreys 1830**

**Genus *Carychium* O.F. Müller 1773**

**Subgenus *Carychium* O.F. Müller 1773**

***Carychium (Carychium) minimum* O.F. Müller 1774**

- = *carychium* Gmelin 1791
- = *gracilis* Morelet 1845
- = *inflata* Hartmann 1841
- = *passiriensis* Schrott 1935
- = *rayianum* Bourguignat 1857
- = *sianicum* Cazier 1910

**Subgenus *Saraphia* Risso 1826**

***Carychium (Saraphia) ibazoricum* Bank & Gittenberger 1985**

- = *gracilis* Morelet 1860

***Carychium (Saraphia) tridentatum* (Risso 1826)**

- = *elongatum* Villa 1841
- = *nanum* Küster 1841
- = *striolatum* Bourguignat 1857

**Genus *Zospeum* Bourguignat 1856**

***Zospeum bellesi* E. Gittenberger 1973**

***Zospeum biscaiense* Gómez & Prieto 1983**

***Zospeum percostulatum* Alonso, Prieto, Quiñonero & Rolán 2018**

***Zospeum schaufussi* (Frauenfeld 1862)**

***Zospeum suarezi* Gittenberger 1980**

***Zospeum vasconicum* Prieto, De Winter, Weigand, Gómez & Jochum 2015**

***Zospeum zaldivarae* Prieto, De Winter, Weigand, Gómez & Jochum 2015**

**Subordo Stylommatophora A. Schmidt 1855**

**Superfamilia Succineoidea H. Beck 1837**

**Familia Succineidae H. Beck 1837**

**Subfamilia Succineinae H. Beck 1837**

**Genus *Succinea* Draparnaud 1801**

***Succinea putris* (Linnaeus 1758)**

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>= <i>amphibia</i> Draparnaud 1801</li><li>= <i>angusta</i> Kobelt 1880</li><li>= <i>charpentieri</i> D. 1874</li><li>= <i>charpyi</i> Baudon 1879</li><li>= <i>fagoti</i> Bourguignat 1870</li><li>= <i>falsiana</i> Locard 1897</li><li>= <i>ferussaci</i> Locard 1894</li><li>= <i>ferussina</i> Moquin-Tandon 1855</li><li>= <i>gigantea</i> Baudon 1877</li><li>= <i>hallotiidea</i> Picard 1840</li><li>= <i>joinvillensis</i> Bourguignat 1860</li><li>= <i>limnoidea</i> Picard 1840</li><li>= <i>mabillei</i> Jousseau 1877</li><li>= <i>malafossi</i> Locard 1894</li><li>= <i>mariafiri</i> Grossu 1987</li><li>= <i>milneedwarsi</i> Bourguignat 1877</li><li>= <i>mimatensis</i> Bourguignat 1894</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>= <i>muelleri</i> Leach 1831</li><li>= <i>olivula</i> Baudon 1877</li><li>= <i>pascali</i> Baudon 1879</li><li>= <i>regnebertensis</i> Locard 1879</li><li>= <i>renei</i> Locard 1894</li><li>= <i>subglobosa</i> Pascal 1874</li><li>= <i>succinea</i> Müller 1774</li><li>= <i>trianfracta</i> Costa 1778</li><li>= <i>tuberculata</i> Baudon 1877</li><li>= <i>ventricosa</i> Baudon 1877</li><li>= <i>vetula</i> Klein. 1753</li><li>= <i>vitrea</i> Paulucci 1882</li><li>= <i>vitrea</i> Moquin-Tandon 1855</li><li>= <i>vitreola</i> Bourguignat 1894</li><li>= <i>vranceana</i> Grossu 1987</li><li>= <i>webbia</i> Moquin-Tandon 1855</li><li>= <i>xanthelaea</i> Bourguignat 1877</li></ul> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Genus *Succinella* J. Mabilie 1871**

***Succinella oblonga* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>= <i>abbreviata</i> Morelet 1845</li><li>= <i>agonostoma</i> Küster 1853</li><li>= <i>armenica</i> Mousson 1880</li><li>= <i>droueti</i> Dumont &amp; Mortillet 1857</li><li>= <i>gracillima</i> Locard 1894</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>= <i>humilis</i> Drouet 1855</li><li>= <i>kobelti</i> Hazay 1881</li><li>= <i>lutetiana</i> Mabilie 1870</li><li>= <i>michaudi</i> Locard 1878</li><li>= <i>szinnyeiana</i> Hazay 1881</li></ul> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Genus *Oxyloma* Westerlund 1885**  
**Subgenus *Oxyloma* Westerlund 1885**

***Oxyloma (Oxyloma) elegans elegans* (Risso 1826)**

- = *acrambleia* Mabilie 1870
- = *angusta* Studer 1789
- = *aperta* Baudon 1802
- = *baudoniana* Pini 1879
- = *benoiti* Paulucci 1881
- = *bonii* Picaglia 1891
- = *bourguignati* Mabilie 1877
- = *cenisia* Mortillet 1864
- = *colbeauiana* Malzine 1867
- = *contortula* Baudon 1877
- = *debilis* Pfeiffer 1859
- = *elata* Baudon 1877
- = *elongatula* Pini 1840
- = *esichia* Servain 1881
- = *hordacea* Bourguignat 1877
- = *inconcinna* Paulucci 1881
- = *intricata* Paulucci 1882
- = *italica* Jan in Villa 1841
- = *levantina* Deshayes 1835
- = *longiscata* Morelet 1841
- = *major* Risso 1826
- = *mamillata* Mabilie 1869
- = *mediolanensis* Pfeiffer 1853
- = *megalonyxia* Bourguignat 1870
- = *moreleti* Baudon 1877
- = *mortilleti* Stabile 1864
- = *ochracea* Betta 1852
- = *pfeifferi* Rossmässler 1835
- = *polonica* Westerlund 1885
- = *putris* Ferussac 1821
- = *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *recta* Baudon 1877
- = *rubiginea* Paulucci 1881
- = *sophiae* Benoit 1882
- = *stagnalis* Gassies 1867
- = *stropholena* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *sublongiscata* Bourguignat 1877
- = *subsulcatus* Pini
- = *suburbana* Westerlund 1885
- = *succinea* Studer 1820
- = *thermalis* Boubee 1877
- = *virescens* Morelet 1845

***Oxyloma (Oxyloma) sarsii* (Esmark 1886)**

- = *berilloni* Baudon 1879
- = *breviuscula* baudon 1877
- = *corsica* Shuttleworth 1843
- = *elongata* Hartmann 1831
- = *folini* Baudon 1879
- = *subcuneolata* Servain 1881
- = *valcourti* Bourguignat 1869

**Subfamilia Catinellinae Odhner 1950**

**Genus *Quickia* Odhner 1950**

***Quickia wollastoni* (Dohrn 1869)**

**Genus *Quickella* C. Boettger 1939**

***Quickella arenaria* (Potiez & Michaud 1835)**

- = *bettae* Gredler 1856
- = *brachya* Bourguignat 1877
- = *callifera* Baudon 1877
- = *chroabsinthina* Bourguignat 1877
- = *crosseana* Baudon 1877
- = *saintsimonis* Bourguignat 1877

**Superfamilia Cochlicopoidea Pilsbry 1900 (1879)**

**Familia Cochlicopidae Pilsbry 1900 (1879)**

**Genus *Cochlicopa* A. Férussac 1821**

***Cochlicopa lubrica* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

- = *azorica* Albers 1852
- = *crassula* Fagot 1879
- = *locardi* Pollonera 1885
- = *repentina* Hudec 1960
- = *subcylindrica* Linnaeus 1767

***Cochlicopa lubricella* (Porro 1838)**

- = *collina* Drouet 1855
- = *columna* Clessin 1875
- = *exigua* Menke 1830
- = *lubricoides* Potiez & Michaud 1838
- = *minima* Siemaschko 1847
- = *pulchella* Hartmann 1821

***Cochlicopa nitens* (M. von Gallenstein 1848)**

**Familia Azecidae H. Watson 1920**

**Genus *Azeca* Fleming 1828**

***Azeca goodalli* (A. Ferussac 1821)**

= *alzenensis* Locard 1894

= *britannica* Ken. 1829

= *mabilliana* Fagot 1876

= *matoni* Leach 1831

= *menkeanum* Pfeiffer 1821

= *menkei* Pfeiffer 1821

= *nouleti* Germain 1913

= *nouletianus* MoquinTandon 1855

= *pollitum* Jeffreys 1829

= *silvicola* Benoit 1882

= *tridens* Pulteney 1799

= *trigonostoma* Fagot 1870

**Genus *Hypnophila* Bourguignat 1858**

***Hypnophila boissii* (Dupuy 1850)**

= *cylindrica* Locard 1894

= *dupuyana* Locard 1894

= *fusiformis* Moquin-Tandon 1855

***Hypnophila malagana* Gittenberger 1983**

**Genus *Cryptazeca* de Folin & Bérillon 1877**

***Cryptazeca elongata* Gómez 1990**

***Cryptazeca monodonta* (de Folin & Bérillon 1877)**

= *crystallina* Folin 1841

= *kobelti* Gittenberger 1983

= *subcylindrica* Folin 1891

= *subcylindrica* Poiret 1801

***Cryptazeca spelaea* Gómez 1990**

***Cryptazeca subcylindrica* de Folin & Bérillon 1877**

= *vasconica* Kobelt 1896

**Superfamilia Pupilloidea Turton 1831**

**Familia Lauriidae Steenberg 1925**

**Genus *Hemilauria* Walden 1983**

***Hemilauria limnaeana* (R.T. Lowe 1852)**

**Genus *Lauria* J.E. Gray 1840**

**Subgenus *Lauria* J.E. Gray 1840**

***Lauria (Lauria) cylindracea* (Da Costa 1778)**

= *anconostoma* Lowe 1831

= *bocconiana* Benoit 1857

= *cristula* Mousson 1858

= *curta* Lowe 1831

= *dohmi* Pfeiffer 1877

= *edentula* Gray

= *gracilis* Issel 1866

= *grevillei* Chitty 1853

= *gyrata* Lowe 1831

= *inaequalis* Westerlund 1887

= *inermis* Westerlund

= *maugieri* Cazziot

***Lauria (Lauria) fanalensis* (Lowe 1852)**

= *curta* Mousson 1872

= *debilis* Mousson 1872

= *pyramidula* Ponsonby & Sykes 1894

***Lauria (Lauria) gomerensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2009**

***Lauria (Lauria) sempronii* (Charpentier 1837)**

= *caspia* Pfeiffe 1871

= *dilucida* Rossmässler 1837

= *vallisnerii* Stefani 1879

= *milleri* Dohrn 1869

= *minuta* Favre 1927

= *misella* Paulucci 1882

= *perdubia* Wollaston 1878

= *sabaudina* Locard 1894

= *translucida* Paulucci 1882

= *tubularis* Melvill & Ponsonby 1893

= *umbilicata* Draparnaud 1801

= *unidentatus* Vallot 1801

= *villae* Küster 1849

= *vulcanica* Küster 1849

**Subgenus *Senilauria* Pilsbry 1928**

***Lauria (Senilauria) fasciolata* (Morelet 1860)**  
= *hortana* Pilsbry 1923

**Genus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe 1852**  
**Subgenus *Azoripupa* Pilsbry 1923**

***Leiostyla (Azoripupa) tessellata* (Morelet 1860)**

**Subgenus *Craticula* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Leiostyla (Craticula) abbreviata* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) calathiscus* (Lowe 1831)**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) corneocostata* (Wollaston 1878)**  
= *resticula* Wollaston 1878  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) degenerata* (Wollaston 1878)**  
† ***Leiostyla (Craticula) espigaoensis* Seddon 1990**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) ferraria* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) fusca* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) millegrana* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) monticola* (Lowe 1831)**  
= *pumilio* Wollaston 1878  
***Leiostyla (Craticula) revelata* (Wollaston 1878)**  
† ***Leiostyla (Craticula) subcorneocostata* Seddon 1990**

**Subgenus *Leiostyla* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) anglica* (A. Ferussac 1821)**  
= *capellini*  
= *castanea*  
= *contra* Bourguignat 1864  
= *gottschiki* Wenz 1922  
= *gunhildae* Watson 1887  
= *isserica* Letourmeux 1870  
= *numidica* Bourguignat 1864  
= *pallida*  
= *paulinoi* Locard 1899  
= *priscilla* Paladilhe 1873  
= *ringens* Jeffreys 1862  
= *unizonata* Bourguignat 1869  
= *zonata*  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) arborea* (Lowe 1853)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) cassidula* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) castanea* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) cheilogona* (Lowe 1831)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) colvillei* Seddon & Killeen 1996**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) concinna* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) falkneorum* Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002**  
= *laevigata* Lowe 1852  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) filicum* Holyoak & Seddon 1986**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) fuscidula* (Morelet 1860)**  
= *hexodon* Pilsbry 1923  
= *lexodon* Pilsbry 1923  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) heterodon* (Pilsbry 1923)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) irrigua* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) laurinea* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) loweana loweana* (Wollaston 1878)**  
= *deformis* Wollaston 1878  
= *wollastoni* Lowe 1867  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) loweana transiens* (Wollaston 1878)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) minax* (O. Boettger 1889)**  
= *microdoma* Boettger 1889  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) priscilla* (Paladilhe 1873)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) recta recta* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) recta macilenta* (Lowe 1852)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) rugulosa* (Morelet 1860)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) simulator* (Pilsbry 1923)**  
***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) sphinctostoma* (Lowe 1831)**

= *rupestris* Lowe 1855

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) taeniata* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *pythiella* Mousson 1872

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vermiculosa* (Morelet 1860)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta vincta* (Lowe 1854)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta maui* Walden 1983**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) vincta watsoniana* (Pilsbry 1923)**

***Leiostyla (Leiostyla) wollastoni* (Paiva 1866)**

= *canicalensis* Paiva 1867

**Subgenus *Mastula* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Leiostyla (Mastula) lamellosa* (Lowe 1854)**

**Subgenus *Scarabella* R.T. Lowe 1855**

***Leiostyla (Scarabella) cassida* (Lowe 1831)**

**Subgenus *Wollastonula* Pilsbry 1922**

***Leiostyla (Wollastonula) gibba* (Lowe 1852)**

**Familia Orculidae Pilsbry 1918**  
**Subfamilia Orculinae Pilsbry 1918**

**Genus *Orculella* Steenberg 1925**

***Orculella aragonica* (Westerlund 1897)**

**Genus *Sphyradium* Charpentier 1837**

***Sphyradium doliolum* (Bruguère 1792)**

= *alpinum* Bourguignat

= *bifilaris* Mousson 1873

= *bourguignati* Macè

= *coronata* Studer 1789

= *dolioliformis* Locard 1894

= *excessiva* Pirona 1865

= *klemmi* Altimira 1959

= *macei* Bourguignat 1864

= *macrotriodon* Locard 1894

= *saintsimonis* Bourguignat 1881

= *singularis* Monterosato 1907

= *spinosa* Ferussac 1821

= *sublaevis* Bourguignat 1844

= *tereticollis* Westerlund 1896

= *unifilaris* Boettger 1879

**Familia Argnidae Hudec 1965**

**Genus *Argna* Cossmann 1889**

***Argna biplicata biplicata* (Michaud 1831)**

= *locardi* Bourguignat

= *margidens* Westerlund 1887

= *pollonerae* Flach 1890

= *toscanae* Pollonera 1887

***Argna ferrarii blanci* (Bourguignat 1874)**

**Familia Valloniidae Morse 1864**  
**Subfamilia Valloniinae Morse 1864**

**Genus *Vallonia* Risso 1826**

***Vallonia costata* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *costellata* Sandberger 1875

= *crenella* Montagu 1803

= *cyclostoma* Westerlund 1881

= *helycinus* Lightfoot 1786

= *helvetica* Sterki 1893

= *jurassica* Geyer 1908

= *pyrenaica* Sterki 1893

**Vallonia enniensis (Gredler 1856)**

= *csorensis* Kormos 1909

**Vallonia excentrica Sterki 1893**

= *excentricoides* Weiss 1894

= *paludosa* Costa 1780

**Vallonia pulchella (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *adela* Westerlund 1874

= *crystallina* Dillwyn 1817

= *extrema* Westerlund 1898

= *globulosa* Bourguignat 1864

= *inornata* Stabile 1859

= *laevigata* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *minuta* Say 1817

= *petricola* Clessin 1908

= *potua* Nardo 1847

= *rosalia* Risso 1826

**Genus *Plagyrona* E. Gittenberger 1977**

***Plagyrona angusta* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Plagyrona placida* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *bussacona* Da Silva & Castro 1887

= *debeauxiana* Bourguignat 1863

= *luseana* Paiva 1866

= *paupillieri* Bourguignat 1864

= *sericina* Lowe 1855

**Genus *Gittenbergia* Giusti, Castagnolo & Manganelli 1985**

***Gittenbergia sororcula* (Benoit 1859)**

= *aranea* Pfeiffer 1870

= *astoma* Boettger 1909

= *marthae* Ancey 1894

= *pollinensis* Westerlund 1890

**Subfamilia Acanthinulinae Steenberg 1917**

**Genus *Acanthinula* H. Beck 1847**

***Acanthinula aculeata* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *albina* Westerlund 1889

= *delectabilis* Montagu 1803

= *granatellii* Bivona 1839

= *holoserica* Miller 1830

= *spinulosa* Lightfoot 1786

***Acanthicula azorica* Pilsbry 1926**

***Acanthinula spinifera* (Mousson 1872)**

**Genus *Spermodea* Westerlund 1903**

***Spermodea lamellata* (Jeffreys 1830)**

= *scarburgiensis* Bean 1829

= *spermatia* Da Silva & Castro 1857

***Spermodea monas* (Morelet 1860)**

**Familia Pupillidae Turton 1831**

**Genus *Pupilla* Fleming 1828**

**Subgenus *Pupilla* Fleming 1828**

***Pupilla (Pupilla) alpicola* (Charpentier 1837)**

= *halleriana* Charpentier 1855

= *madida* Gredler 1856

***Pupilla (Pupilla) bigranata* (Rossmässler 1839)**

***Pupilla (Pupilla) muscorum muscorum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *bidentata* Pfeiffer 1821

= *caucasica* Boettger 1879

= *edentula* Slavik 1933

= *elongata* Clessin 1876

= *emigrata* Westerlund 1897

= *glis* Westerlund 1873

= *inops* Reinhardt 1877

= *leprevieri* Pallary 1927

= *marginata* Draparnaud 1801

= *masclaryana* Boettger 1889

= *milashevitschi* Lindholm 1911

= *saliniensis* Locard 1894

= *simplex* Locard  
= *transsilvanica* Kimakowicz 1890

***Pupilla (Pupilla) triplicata* (S. Studer 1820)**

= *bibaca* Kimakowicz 1890  
= *bidentata* Westerlund 1876  
= *edentata* Westerlund 1876  
= *luxurians* Reinhardt 1877  
= *parvula* Mousson 1876

= *unidentata* Pfeiffer 1821

= *pyrenaica* Westerlund 1889  
= *suboviformis* Boettger 1879  
= *tardyana* Locard 1894  
= *tridentalis* Michaud 1831  
= *unidentata* Westerlund 1876

**Genus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain 1919**

**Subgenus *Gibbulinopsis* Germain 1919**

***Gibbulinopsis (Gibbulinopsis) fontana gorgonica* (Dohrn 1869)**

= *brevior* Dohrn 1869  
= *minor* Dohrn 1869  
= *subalutacea* Wollaston 1878

**Genus *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer 1854**

***Pupoides coenopictus coenopictus* (Hutton 1837)**

= *aethiopicus* Bourguignat 1883  
= *asteranis* Dupuy 1849  
= *cerealis* Paladilhe 1872  
= *doriae* Issel 1865  
= *euphraticus* Bourguignat 1876  
= *fabianus* Gredler 1875  
= *fallax* Jickeli 1874  
= *gemmula* Benson 1856  
= *hauti* Tristram 1891  
= *hoggariensis* Pallary 1929  
= *kursiensis* Bourguignat 1876  
= *lardeus* Pfeiffer 1852

= *maharasicus* Bourguignat 1876  
= *marebiensis* Bourguignat 1876  
= *putillas* Shuttleworth 1852  
= *ragius* Jousseuame 1889  
= *reboudi* Bourguignat 1876  
= *samavensis* Paladilhe 1872  
= *senaaricus* Bourguignat 1883  
= *senaariensis* Pfeiffer 1855  
= *soror* Preston 1912  
= *tutulus* Benson mss.  
= *vermiformis*

***Pupoides gemmula* (Benson 1856)**

**†*Pupoides orzolae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1985**

**Familia Pyramidulidae Kennard & B.B. Woodward 1914**

**Genus *Pyramidula* Fitzinger 1833**

***Pyramidula jaenensis* (Clessin 1887)**

***Pyramidula pusilla* Gittenberger & Bank 1998**

***Pyramidula rupestris* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *dalmatina* Clessin 1887  
= *hierosolymitana* Bourguignat 1852  
= *humilis* Hutton & Benson 1838  
= *rupicola* Stabile 1869  
= *saxatilis* hartmann 1842  
= *trochoides* Ferussac

***Pyramidula umbilicata* (Montagu 1803)**

**Familia Chondrinidae Steenberg 1925**

**Subfamilia Chondrininae Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2008**

**Genus *Chondrina* Reichenbach 1828**

***Chondrina aguilari* Altimira 1967**

***Chondrina altimirai* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina arigonoides* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina arigonis* (Rossmässler 1839)**

= *arigo* Westerlund 1887  
= *isodon* Bofill & Aguilar 1904  
= *microstoma* Altimira 1961

***Chondrina ascendens* (Westerlund 1878)**

= *aragonica* Fagot 1889  
= *gorbeana* Pilsbry 1918  
= *ignota* Fagot 1888  
= *longini* Fagot 1906  
= *saltus* Fagot 1888



= *speluncae* Locard 1894

***Chondrina avenacea avenacea* (Brugière 1792)**

= *apuana* Issel 1866

= *avena* Draparnaud 1805

= *aveniculum* Clessin 1887

= *cerealis* Locard 1881

= *cereana* Küster 1843

= *cocchi* Benoit 1882

= *cylindrica* Studer in Coxe 1789

= *domicella* Westerlund 1882

= *duplicata* Küster 1850

= *elator* Paulucci 1881

= *eupora* Westerlund 1887

***Chondrina bigorriensis* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *aureacensis* Locard 1894

= *baregiensis* Locard 1894

= *gracilis* Rossmässler 1842

= *hospitii* Fagot 1888

= *moquiniana* Küster 1843

= *oparea* Locard 1894

= *pusilla* Des Moulins 1835

***Chondrina calpica calpica* (Westerlund 1872)**

= *algisirae* Kobelt 1882

= *tingitana* Kobelt 1882

***Chondrina centralis* (Fagot 1891)**

***Chondrina cliendentata* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina dertosensis* (Bofill 1886)**

= *montrealensis* Altimira 1959

***Chondrina farinesii* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *alfarae* Altimira 1961

= *angustata* Westerlund 1867

= *bidens* Altimira 1961

= *biplicata* Bourguignat 1863

= *bourgeaui* Shuttleworth 1853

= *brandti* Altimira 1961

= *confusa* Altimira 1961

= *comudellae* Altimira 1961

= *dentiens* Moquin-Tandon 1836

= *españolii* Altimira 1961

= *farinesiana* Chatenier 1888

= *farta* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *ignota* Fagot 1888

***Chondrina gasulli* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina granatensis* Alonso 1974**

***Chondrina guiraoensis* Pilsbry 1918**

= *guiraois* Pilsbry 1918

= *jumillensis* Rossmässler 1859

***Chondrina ingae* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina jumillensis* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

***Chondrina kobelti* (Westerlund 1878)**

= *ordunensis* Pilsbry 1918

***Chondrina kobeltoides* E. Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina lusitanica* (L. Pfeiffer 1848)**

= *obliterata* Küster 1847

= *megacheloides* Clessin 1887

= *plicatula* Adami 1885

= *rivana* Schröder 1913

= *tirolica* Westerlund 1897

= *transiens* Westerlund 1887

***Chondrina maginensis* Arrébola & Gómez 1998**

***Chondrina marjae* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina massotiana massotiana* (Bourguignat 1863)**

= *penchinatiana* Bourguignat 1863

***Chondrina massotiana sexplicata* (Bofill 1886)**

= *agerensis* Altimira 1967

= *aguilari* Altimira 1967

= *bofilliana* Altimira 1967

= *ilerdensis* Fagot 1888

= *manotiana* Westerlund 1894

= *minor* Haas 1926

= *montsicciana* Altimira 1967

= *ferruginea* Westerlund 1878

= *hassiacae* Pfeiffer 1841

= *lucana* Delle Chiaje 1850

= *minima* Locard 1881

= *onusta* Adami 1886

= *sabina* Stefani 1883

= *septemdentata* Risso 1826

= *sicula* De Gregorio 1895

= *subcornea* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *transiens* Clessin 1887

= *klemmi* Altimira 1961

= *microdon* Westerlund 1897

= *nosae* Altimira 1961

= *obesa* Bourguignat 1863

= *simplex* Altimira 1859

= *subcarianta* Bourguignat 1863

= *tarraconensis* Fagot 1888

= *toscari* Altimira 1961

= *triplex* Altimira 1959

= *triplicata* Fagot 1888

= *unidentata* Altimira 1960

= *vidali* Bech 1978

= *pulchella* Bofill 1886

***Chondrina pseudoavenacea* Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010**

***Chondrina ripkeni* Gittenberger 1973**

***Chondrina soleri* Altimira 1960**

***Chondrina tenuimarginata* (Des Moulins 1835)**

= *adeodati* Fagot 1906

= *angulata* Fagot 1888

= *aucta* Westerlund 1887

= *badia* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *crassata* Fagot 1888

= *elongatissima* Des Moulins 1835

= *flaccida* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *gigantea* Rossmässler 1859

= *goniostoma* Küster 1843

= *leptocheilus* Fagot 1879

= *macrochila* Bofill 1917

= *macrochilus* Bofill 1909

= *rufula* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *ventricosa* Dupuy 1879

**Genus *Abida* Turton 1831**

***Abida attenuata* (Fagot 1886)**

= *leptospira* Westerlund 1887

***Abida bigerrensis* (Moquin-Tandon 1856)**

= *alba* Folin & Berillon 1877

= *bailensii* Dupuy 1842

= *bigoriensis* Rossmässler 1837

= *disjuncta* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *elongata* Folin & Berillon 1877

= *elongata* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *fagotiana* Locard 1881

***Abida cylindrica* (Michaud 1829)**

= *corrugata* Locard 1894

= *curta* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *curtata* Pilsbry 1918

= *cylindriciformis* Locard 1894

= *dufourii* Dupuy 1850

***Abida gittenbergeri* Bössneck 2000**

***Abida occidentalis* (Fagot 1888)**

***Abida partioti* (Saint-Simon 1848)**

= *cadica* Fagot 1902

= *cristella* Westerlund 1887

= *dupuyi* Westerlund 1875

= *escudiei* Geniez & Bertrand 2001

= *lallemandiana* Bourguignat 1864

= *letourmeuxi* Bourguignat 1864

***Abida polyodon* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *ameliae* Locard 1894

= *attrita* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *exilis* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *gracillima* Beck 1837

= *lopezi* Bech 1973

= *monsjoivica* Aguilar-Amat 1932

***Abida pyrenaearia* (Michaud 1831)**

= *aulusensis* Fagot 1789

= *bipalatalis* Westerlund 1883

= *boubeei* Fagot & Nansouty 1875

= *clausiliformis* Locard 1894

= *clausilioides* Boubee 1835

= *clausilioides* Locard 1894

= *curta* Moquin-Tandon 1843

= *hospitii* Pilsbry 1918

***Abida secale secale* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *appeliusi* Westerlund 1892

= *bourguetica* Bourguignat 1864

= *columella* Locard 1894

= *cylindrica* Locard 1881

= *cylindricus* Hartmann 1807

= *cylindroides* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *decemplicata* Locard 1881

= *duodecimcostata* Locard 1881

= *edentula* Taylor 1879

= *gracilior* Kreglinger 1870

= *juniperi* Montagu 1803

= *kraliki* Letourneux 1877

= *lasallei* Locard 1894

= *michelii* Küster 1847

= *garumnica* Fagot 1877

= *gourdoniana* Fagot 1882

= *pulchella* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *pyrenaica* Boubee 1833

= *ringens* Michaud 1838

= *rossmaessleri* Fagot & Nansouty 1875

= *subringens* Fagot 1891

= *echthrodes* Westerlund 1887

= *elongatissima* Dupuy 1879

= *longa* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *polyodon* Moquin-Tandon 1856

= *montserratica* Fagot 1889

= *polyodonta* Chatenier 1888

= *ringicula* Küster 1859

= *ventricosa* Locard 1881

= *vidali* Aguilar-Amat 1932

= *nansoutyi* Fagot 1880

= *novemplicata* Moquin-Tandon 1843

= *petrophila* Locard 1894

= *pyrenaica* Boubee 1832

= *ringens* Pilsbry 1918

= *saeva* Westerlund 1887

= *saxicola* Moquin-Tandon 1849

= *transitus* Boubee 1833

= *novemplicata* Locard 1881

= *olearum* Locard 1894

= *oryzana* Locard 1894

= *oyonnaxia* Locard 1881

= *phymata* Westerlund 1887

= *rusticula* Locard 1894

= *secaliformis* Chatenier 1888

= *secalina* Locard 1894

= *siliigo* Roth 1855

= *sublevigata* Bourguignat 1884

= *valcourtiana* Locard 1894

= *variabilis* Pfeiffer 1821

**Abida secale affinis** (Rossmässler 1839)

= catalonica Bofill 1890  
= clausilioides Pfeiffer 1848  
= cylindrella Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= eudochila Bourguignat 1883  
= freseriana Fagot 1888  
= fusiformis Gourdon 1889  
= longurio Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= perlonga Fagot 1888  
= phthisica Bofill 1890

**Abida secale andorrensis** (Bourguignat 1863)

= andorrica Fagot 1891  
= juliensis Bourguignat 1863  
= luxensis Fagot 1902

**Abida secale bofilli** (Fagot 1884)

**Abida secale brauniopsis** Altimira 1963

**Abida secale brongersmai** Gittenberger 1973

**Abida secale cadica** (Westerlund 1902)

**Abida secale cadiensis** Gittenberger 1973

**Abida secale elegantissima** Gittenberger 1973

**Abida secale liliensis** (Bofill 1866)

= montsicciana Bofill 1890  
= valida Aguilar-Amat 1932  
= vidalis Maluquer 1904

**Abida secale margaridae** Bech 1993

**Abida secale meridionalis** MartínezOrtí, Gómez & Faci 2004

**Abida secale merijini** Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010

**Abida secale peteri** Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010

**Abida secale tuxensis** (Westerlund 1902)

**Abida secale vilellai** Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2010

**Abida vasconica** (Kobelt 1882)

**Abida vergniesiana** (Küster 1850)

= provida Westerlund 1902

**Genus Rupestrella** Monterosato 1894

**Rupestrella dupotetii** (Terver 1839)

**Rupestrella philippii moraguesi** (Kobelt 1886)

**Subfamilia Granariinae** Kokshoorn & Gittenberger 2008

**Genus Granaria** Held 1838

**Granaria variabilis** (Draparnaud 1801)

= angularis Westerlund 1887  
= arctespira Locard 1894  
= charlotia Risso 1826  
= crimoda Locard 1894  
= delphinensis Locard 1894  
= ebrodunensis Locard 1894  
= ischurostoma Locard 1894  
= labiosa Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= mea Locard 1894  
= multidentata Risso 1826  
= mutabilis Ferussac 1821  
= nova Locard 1894  
= obliqua Nevill 1880  
= orthostoma Piersanti 1927  
= ovularis Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= ovulina Locard 1894  
= pachygaster Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= plagiostoma Locard 1894  
= polita Risso 1826  
= praematura Favre 1927  
= producta Favre 1927  
= sabaudina Bourguignat 1864  
= sillarensis Piersanti 1927

**Genus Graniberia** Gittenberger, Groenenberg & Kokshoorn 2016

**Graniberia braunii braunii** (Rossmässler 1842)

= conspira Westerlund 1893  
= crassilabrum Bourguignat 1864  
= cycloides Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= labiosa Moquin-Tandon 1856  
= multidentata Moquin-Tandon 1856

**Graniberia braunii marcusii** Gittenberger & Ripken 1993

**Genus Granopupa** O. Boettger 1889

**Granopupa granum** (Draparnaud 1801)

= aemula Martens 1872  
= bulimiformis Mousson 1872

= *columnella* Locard 1894  
= *diluta* Westerlund 1878  
= *graniformis* Chatenier 1888  
= *gratiosa* Westerlund 1898  
= *krueperi* Westerlund 1894  
= *lopedusae* Monterosato 1892  
= *meridionalis* Adami 1886  
= *poulsenii* Westerlund 1887

= *profuga* Westerlund 1898  
= *retracta* Westerlund 1892  
= *sardoa* Cantraine 1840  
= *saulyi* Bourguignat 1852  
= *semidens* Westerlund 1892  
= *subulata* Bivona 1840  
= *tetrodon* Westerlund 1887  
= *turbiana* Caziot 1910

### Genus *Solatopupa* Pilsbry 1917

#### *Solatopupa similis similis* (Bruguère 1792)

= *cinerea* Draparnaud 1801  
= *dissimilis* Westerlund 1887  
= *fasciata* Caziot & Fagot 1904  
= *isabellae* Caziot 1913  
= *laevigata* Westerlund 1887  
= *minoricensis* Westerlund 1887  
= *monterosatoi* Aguilar-Amat 1932  
= *octoplicata* Lessona 1880  
= *olivatorum* Locard 1894

= *plagionixa* Locard 1894  
= *porcellata* Westerlund 1890  
= *quinquedentatus* Dillwyn 1817  
= *quinquelamellata* Risso 1826  
= *septemplicata* Lessona 1880  
= *turriculata* Bourguignat 1860  
= *unifasciata* Caziot 1910  
= *varia* Beck 1837  
= *variegella* Pfeiffer 1848

### Familia Truncatellinidae Steenberg 1925

### Genus *Columella* Westerlund 1878

#### *Columella aspera* Waldén 1966

#### *Columella columella* (G. von Martens 1830)

= *gredleri* Clessin 1873  
= *inornata* Küster 1850

#### *Columella edentula* (Draparnaud 1805)

= *exigua* Studer 1789  
= *inornata* Clessin 1873  
= *lepidula* Held 1837  
= *microspora* Albers 1854  
= *nana* Boettger 1880  
= *nitida* Ferussac 1821  
= *offtonensis* Sheppard 1823  
= *revoluta* Jeffreys 1830  
= *simplex* Gould 1890

#### *Columella microspora* (Lowe 1852)

### Genus *Truncatellina* R.T. Lowe 185

#### *Truncatellina atomus* (Shuttleworth 1852)

#### † *Truncatellina biscoitoi* Hutterer & Groh 1993

#### *Truncatellina callicratis* (Scacchi 1833)

= *brandti* Zilch 1962  
= *britannica* Pilsbry 1921  
= *dentiens* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *dinii* De Stefani 1883  
= *doumeti* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
= *laevistriata* Retowski 1888  
= *lussinensis* Stamol 1995  
= *maruccii* De Stefani 1883

= *nodosaria* De Stefani 1883  
= *rivierana* Benson 1854  
= *rothi* Reinhardt 1916  
= *scharffi* Boettger 1879  
= *simii* De Stefani 1883  
= *strobili* Gredler 1856  
= *triplicata* Bourguignat 1864 var.  
= *zanellia* Benoit 1858

#### *Truncatellina claustralis* (Gredler 1856)

= *anodus* Gredler 1856  
= *clavella* Kobelt 1899  
= *corcyrensis* Boettger 1883  
= *salurnensis* Reinhardt 1877

#### *Truncatellina cylindrica* (A. Férussac 1807)

= *arcyrensis* Klemm 1943  
= *costigerella* Lindholm 1926  
= *micula* Mousson 1876  
= *minima*  
= *minuta* Müller 1774  
= *minutissima* Hartmann 1821

= *monodonta* Pollonera 1885  
= *muscorum* Draparnaud 1801  
= *odontostoma* Westerlund 1875  
= *pupula* Held 1837  
= *tauricola* Lindholm 1926

#### *Truncatellina linearis* (Lowe 1852)

= *minutissima* Watson 1876  
= *striata* Gredler 1856

***Truncatellina molecula* (Dohrn 1869)**  
† ***Truncatellina portosanctana* Hutterer & Groh 1993**  
† ***Truncatellina prainhana* Hutterer & Groh 1993**  
***Truncatellina purpuraria* Hutterer & Groh 1993**

**Familia Vertiginidae Fitzinger 1833**  
**Subfamilia Vertigininae Fitzinger 1833**

**Genus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller 1773**  
**Subgenus *Vertigo* O.F. Müller 1773**

***Vertigo (Vertigo) alpestris* Alder 1838**

= *leontina* Gredler 1856  
= *parcedentata* Sandberger 1875  
= *shuttleworthiana* Pfeiffer 1847  
= *tatrica* Hazay 1885

***Vertigo (Vertigo) pusilla* O.F. Müller 1774**

= *clevei* Westerlund 1887  
= *collina* Westerlund 1871  
= *heterostropha* Turton 1831  
= *otostoma* Westerlund 1871  
= *pinii* Adami 1886  
= *spirula* Villa 1841  
= *tumida* Westerlund 1876 V  
= *vertigo* Draparnaud 1801

***Vertigo (Vertigo) substriata* (Jeffreys 1833)**

= *curta* Held 1837  
= *sextana* Gredler 1872

**Subgenus *Boreovertigo* Nekola, Chiba, Coles, Drost, von Proschwitz & Horsák 2019**

***Vertigo (Boerovertigo) arctica* (Wallenberg 1858)**

= *eggeri* Gredler 1890  
= *major* Bütikofer 1920  
= *tirolensis* Gredler 1869  
= *zschokkei* Bütikofer 1920

**Subgenus *Vertilla* MoquinTandon 1856**

***Vertigo (Vertilla) angustior* Jeffreys 1830**

= *gothorum* Westerlund 1878  
= *hamata* Held 1837  
= *nana* Michaud 1831  
= *obesa* Blanckenhorn 1889  
= *plicata* Müller 1838  
= *porrecta* Pallary 1939  
= *producta* Westerlund 1878  
= *venetii* Charpentier 1847  
= *wolteri* Kilias 1969

**Subgenus *Alaea* Jeffreys 1830**

***Vertigo (Alaea) antivertigo* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *aequidentata* Polonera 1885  
= *cisalpina* Pollonera 1885  
= *comea* Locard 1881  
= *discheila* Bourguignat 1864  
= *ferox* Westerlund 1887  
= *irregularis* Pollonera 1885  
= *maresi* Bourguignat 1864  
= *novemplicata* Locard 1881  
= *octodentata* Studer 1820  
= *padana* Pollonera 1885  
= *palustris* Jeffreys 1830  
= *seminulum* Westerlund 1871  
= *septemdentata* Ferussac 1821  
= *sexdentata* Montagu 1803  
= *sinuata* Mousson 1873

***Vertigo (Alaea) lilljeborgi* (Westerlund 1871)**

**Subgenus *Staurodon* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Vertigo (Staurodon) saxicola* (Lowe 1852)**

= *seminulum* Lowe 1852

## Subgenus *Isthmia* Gray 1821

### *Vertigo (Isthmia) moulinsiana* (Dupuy 1849)

- = *acheila* Servain 1880
- = *anglica* Moquin-Tandon 1843
- = *charpentieri* Küster 1850
- = *codia* Bourguignat 1864
- = *desmoulinsi* Germain 1913
- = *graellsiana* Servain 1880
- = *kuesteriana* Westerlund 1874
- = *laevigata* Gallenstein 1848
- = *limbata* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *moulinsi* Moquin-Tandon 1855
- = *octodentata* Westerlund 1878
- = *personata* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *ventrosa* Heynemann 1862

### *Vertigo (Isthmia) pygmaea* (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *athesina* Gredler 1856
- = *ausonia* De Stefani 1883
- = *briobia* Bourguignat 1864
- = *cylindrica* Gray 1821
- = *etrusca* Boettger 1905
- = *microlena* Bourguignat 1864
- = *quadridens* Westerlund 1871
- = *quadridentata* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *quinquedentata* Studer 1820
- = *rubella* Locard 1881
- = *sarena* Gredler 1856
- = *sexplicata* Locard 1881
- = *similis* Ferussac 1821
- = *vulgaris* Jeffreys 1830

## Familia Gastrocoptidae Pilsbry 1918

### Genus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston 1878

#### Subgenus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston 1878

#### *Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) acarus* (Benson 1856)

### Superfamilia Enoidea B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

#### Familia Enidae B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

#### Subfamilia Eninae B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

#### Tribus Chondrulini Wenz 1923

### Genus *Mastus* H. Beck 1837

#### † *Mastus gymnesica* Quintana 2006

#### *Mastus pupa pupa* (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *flavoterminatus* Wollaston 1878
- = *hispaniensis* Westerlund 1892
- = *lopadusae* Monterosato 1892
- = *minor* Issel 1868
- = *ovoideaminor* Monterosato 1892
- = *regularis* Monterosato 1892
- = *tuberculatum* Turton 1826
- = *usticensis* Monterosato 1892

### Genus *Zebrina* Held 1838

#### *Zebrina detrita detrita* (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *arnouldi* Fagot 1894
- = *cilicica* Kobelt 1901
- = *inflata* Kobelt 1877
- = *locardi* Bourguignat 1881
- = *mea* Forcart 1940
- = *oblonga* Kobelt 1877
- = *radiata* Bruguiere 1789
- = *sabaudina* Bourguignat 1881
- = *sepium* Gmelin 1791
- = *tumidus* Mousson 1859
- = *turbinata* Olivier 1791

### Tribus Enini B.B. Woodward 1903 (1880)

### Genus *Ena* Turton 1831

#### *Ena montana* (Draparnaud 1801)

- = *carpathica* Clessin 1887
- = *collinii* Michaud 1831
- = *lackhamensis*
- = *sylvestris* Studer 1789
- = *virescens* Grossu 1987

### Genus *Jaminia* Risso 1826

***Jaminia quadridens quadridens* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *atticus* Westerlund 1887  
= *dextrorsa* Gredler 1877  
= *heterostropha* Risso 1826  
= *nicollii* Sturany 1907  
= *niso* Risso 1826  
= *planilabris* Boettger 1885  
= *volensis* Westerlund 1897

***Jaminia quadridens elongata* (MoquinTandon 1856)**

= *loewii* Rossmässler 1859  
= *prolixus* Pini 1879

**Genus *Napaeus* Albers 1850**

**Subgenus *Napaeus* Albers 1850**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) alucensis* Santana & Yanes 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) arinagaensis* Artiles, Deniz & Martín 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) avaloensis* Groh 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) badiusus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) baeticatus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *halmyris* Mabilie 1883  
= *subbaeticatus* Mabilie 1883

***Napaeus (Napaeus) bajamarensis* Ibáñez & Alonso 2009**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) barquini* Alonso & Ibáñez 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) beguirae* Henríquez 1995**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) bertheloti* (L. Pfeiffer 1848)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) boucheti* Alonso & Ibáñez 1993**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) consecrans* (Mousson 1872)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) delicatus* Alonso, Yanes & Ibáñez 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) doloresae* Santana 2013**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) elegans* Alonso & Ibáñez 1995**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) encaustus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) estherae* Artiles 2013**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) gomerensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) grohi* Alonso, Ibáñez & Santana 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) gruereanus* (Grasset 1857)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) helvolus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *hedei* Mabilie 1883

***Napaeus (Napaeus) inflatiusculus* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) isletae* Groh & Ibáñez 1992**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) josei* Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2011**

**†*Napaeus (Napaeus) lajaensis* Castillo, Yanes, Alonso & Ibáñez 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) maculatus* Goodacre 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) magnus* Yanes, Deniz, Alonso & Ibáñez 2013**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) minimus* Holyoak & Holyoak 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) moroi* Martín, Alonso & Ibáñez 2011**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) myosotis* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) ocellatus* (Mousson 1872)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) orientalis* Henríquez 1995**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) ornamentatus* Moro 2009**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) osoriensis* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) palmensis* (Mousson 1872)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) procerus* Emerson 2006**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) propinquus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) pygmaeus* Henríquez & Alonso 1993**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) roccellicola* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) rupicola* (Mousson 1872)**

= *rupivaga* Mabilie 1885

***Napaeus (Napaeus) savinosa* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) servus* (Mousson 1872)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) severus* Mabilie 1898**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) subgracilior* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) subsimplex* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Napaeus (Napaeus) tafadaensis*** Yanes 2009  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) tagamichensis*** Henríquez 1993  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) taguluchensis*** Henríquez 1993  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) tenoensis*** Henríquez 1993  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) teobaldoi*** Martín 2009  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) texturatus*** (Mousson 1872)  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) torilensis*** Artilles & Deniz 2011  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) validoi*** Ibáñez, Alonso & Martín 2011  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) variatus*** (Webb & Berthelot 1833)  
= *roccellicola* AA. non Webb & Berthelot 1832  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) venegueraensis*** Artilles, Santana & Deniz 2011  
***Napaeus (Napaeus) voggengeriteri*** Hutterer 2006

**Subgenus *Napaeinus* P. Hesse, 1933**

***Napaeus (Napaeinus) bechi*** Alonso & Ibáñez 1993  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) chrysaloides*** (Wollaston 1878)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) doliolum*** Henríquez 1993  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) esbeltus*** Ibáñez & Alonso 1995  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) exilis*** Henríquez 1995  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) huttereri*** Henríquez 1991  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) indifferens*** (Mousson 1872)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) interpunctatus*** (Wollaston 1878)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) lichenicola*** Alonso & Ibáñez 2007  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) maffioteanus*** (Mousson 1872)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) moquinianus*** (Webb & Berthelot 1833)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) nanodes*** (Shuttleworth 1852)  
= *nanus* Shuttleworth 1852  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) obesatus*** (Wollaston 1878)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) rufobrunneus*** (Wollaston 1878)  
***Napaeus (Napaeinus) tabidus*** (Shuttleworth 1852)  
= *anaga* Grasset 1857 ?  
= *delendus* Mabile 1883  
= *lowei* Wollaston 1878  
= *tarnierianus* Grasset 1856  
= *teneriffae* Mabile 1883

**Subgenus *Macaronapaeus* Kobelt 1899**

***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) alabastrinus*** FríasMartins 1989  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) atlanticus*** (L. Pfeiffer 1853)  
= *forbesianus* Morelet & Drouet 1857  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) delibutus*** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) hartungi*** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) pruninus*** (Gould 1847)  
= *cyaneus* Albers 1852  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) tremulans*** (Mousson 1858)  
***Napaeus (Macaronapaeus) vulgaris*** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

**Tribus Multidentulini Schileyko 1978**

**Genus *Merdigera* Held 1838**

***Merdigera obscura*** (O.F. Müller 1774)  
= *centralis* Locard 1894  
= *columellaris* Westerlund 1887  
= *edentula* Risso 1826  
= *excessivus* Pirona 1865  
= *perexilis* Locard 1894  
= *vupium* Costa 1778



Superfamilia Clausilioidea J.E. Gray 1855  
Familia Clausiliidae J.E. Gray 1855  
Subfamilia Alopiinae A.J. Wagner 1913  
Tribus Cochlodini Lindholm 1925 (1923)

Genus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac 1821  
Subgenus *Cochlodina* A. Férussac 1821

***Cochlodina (Cochlodina) laminata laminata* (Montagu 1803)**

= *bidens* Draparnaud 1801  
= *bidens* Müller 1774  
= *plagiostoma* Bourguignat 1877  
= *sequanica* Bourguignat 1877  
= *silanica* Bourguignat 1877  
= *silensis* Pini 1884  
= *tertia* Boettger 1907

Tribus Delimini R. Brandt 1956

Genus *Papillifera* W. Hartmann 1842

***Papillifera papillaris papillaris* (Müller 1774)**

= *aegusina* Monterosato 1892  
= *aliena* Monterosato 1892  
= *capillaris* Monterosato 1892  
= *herculea* Bourguignat 1877  
= *mediterranea* Wood 1828  
= *monilifera* Pfeiffer 1868  
= *muta* Westerlund 1901  
= *papillaris* Müller 1774  
= *peculiaris* Monterosato 1892  
= *subpapillaris* Westerlund 1878  
= *tabarkana* Pallary 1927  
= *taeniata* Westerlund 1901

***Papillifera papillaris affinis* (Philippi 1836)**

= *agrigentina* Westerlund 1890  
= *barcinensis* Westerlund 1893 var.  
= *brevissima* Benoit 1875  
= *catalonica* Fagot 1884  
= *cathalonica* de Chia 1887  
= *familiaris* Monterosato 1892  
= *mamertina* Benoit 1840  
= *virgata* Rossmässler 1836

Subfamilia Baleinae A.J. Wagner 1913

Genus *Balea* J.E. Gray 1824  
Subgenus *Balea* J.E. Gray 1824

***Balea (Balea) heydeni* V. Maltzan 1881**

***Balea (Balea) nitida* Mousson 1858**

***Balea (Balea) perversa* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *deshayesiana* Bourguignat 1857  
= *elongata* Adami 1886  
= *fragilis* Draparnaud 1801  
= *illyrica* Westerlund 1878  
= *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1857  
= *rayiana* Bourguignat 1857

Subfamilia Clausiliinae J.E. Gray 1855  
Tribus Clausiliini J.E. Gray 1855

Subgenus *Andraea* L. Pfeiffer 1848

***Clausilia (Andraea) dubia geretica* Bourguignat 1877**

= *crinagcria* Bourguignat 1877  
= *eurystomia* Bourguignat 1877  
= *fagotiana* Bourguignat 1877  
= *gallica* Bourguignat 1877

**Genus *Clausilia* Draparnaud 1805**  
**Subgenus *Clausilia* Draparnaud 1805**

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata bidentata* (Strøm 1765)**

- = *anceps* Schmidt 1856
- = *apiostoma* Bourguignat 1877
- = *elongata* Clessin 1878 var.
- = *ennychia* Bourguignat 1877
- = *erasa* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *glyca* Bourguignat 1877
- = *jurensis* Coutagne 1886
- = *marcella* Risso 1826
- = *nigricans* Maton & Rackett 1807
- = *obscura* Moquin-Tandon 1856
- = *obtusa* Pfeiffer 1821
- = *septentrionalis* Schmidt 1857 var.
- = *ventrosa* Bourguignat 1877

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata abietina* Dupuy 1849**

- = *andreana* Fagot 1877
- = *aurigerana* Bourguignat 1877
- = *bertronica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *bigorrensis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *boxorum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *buxorum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *capellarum* Bourguignat 1877
- = *debilis* Fagot 1905
- = *druiditica* Bourguignat 1860
- = *fuxumica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *garbetica* Bourguignat 1877
- = *greixensis* Fagot 1905
- = *laevior* Bourguignat 1877
- = *llavorsiana* Fagot 1884
- = *mamillata* Bourguignat 1877
- = *oreinos* Käufel 1929
- = *orophila* Bourguignat 1877
- = *pumicata* Paladilhe 1875
- = *pyrenaica* Charpentier 1852
- = *rupestris* Bourguignat 1877
- = *saintsimonis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *saxorum* Bourguignat 1877

***Clausilia (Clausilia) bidentata moniziana* Lowe 1852**

- = *charpentieri* Charpentier 1852
- = *courquiniana* Bourguignat 1876
- = *lusitanica* Bourguignat 1876
- = *subuliformis* Küster 1853

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa magdalenica* Salvaña 1887**

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa parvula* A. Férussac 1807**

- = *arrosta* Bourguignat 1877
- = *atrosuturalis* Mabille
- = *atrosuturalis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *dilophia* Bourguignat 1877
- = *eumicra* Bourguignat 1877
- = *fallax* Jousseume 1880
- = *girathroa* Bourguignat 1877
- = *micrtracta* Bourguignat 1877
- = *moitessieri* Bourguignat 1877
- = *pegorarii* Pollonera 1885

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa penchinati* Bourguignat 1876**

***Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa reboudii* Dupuy 1851**

- = *agrestis* MoquinTandon 1856
- = *companyoni* Bourguignat 1877
- = *gallica* Westerlund 1878
- = *hypochra* Coutagne 1886
- = *microlena* Bourguignat 1877
- = *nana* Küster 1850
- = *perexilis* Bourguignat 1877
- = *pleurasthena* Bourguignat 1877
- = *vauclusensis* Coutagne 1881

**Genus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann 1841**

**Subgenus *Macrogastra* W. Hartmann 1841**

***Macrogastra (Macrogastra) ventricosa ventricosa* (Draparnaud 1801)**

- = *angustae* Pollonera 1885
- = *bosnica* Brancsik 1890
- = *earina* Bourguignat 1877
- = *helvetica* Bourguignat 1863
- = *micropleuros* Bourguignat 1877
- = *muscosa* Studer 1789
- = *nana* Brancsik 1890

**Subgenus *Pseudovestia* H. Nordsieck 1977**

***Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) portensis* (Da Silva 1872)**

***Macrogastra (Pseudovestia) rolphii* (Turton 1826)**

- = *armonicana* Bourguignat 1880
- = *digostoma* Bourguignat 1877
- = *euzieriana* Bourguignat 1869
- = *onixiomicra* Bourguignat 1877

**Subgenus *Pyrostoma* Vest 1867**

***Macrogastra (Pyrostoma) attenuata lineolata* (Held 1836)**

- = *basileensis* Rossmässler 1835

= *milneedwarsi* Bourguignat 1877

***Macrogastra (Pyrostoma) plicatula plicatula* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *cruda* Rossmässler 1835

= *latecostata* Adami 1885

= *matronica* Bourguignat 1877

= *plicatulina* Pini 1878

= *sororcula* Stefani 1883

= *vallombrosana* Gentiluomo 1868

#### Subfamilia Laminiferinae Wenz 1923

**Genus *Neniatlanta* Bourguignat 1876**

***Neniatlanta pauli* (J. Mabilie 1865)**

= *atlantica* Bourguignat 1894

= *mabiliei* Westerlund 1884

= *plicatula* Mabilie 1858

**Genus *Bofilliella* Ehrmann 1927**

***Bofilliella subarcuata* (Bofill & Poch 1897)**

#### Subfamilia Mentissoideinae Lindholm 1924

##### Tribus Boettgeriini H. Nordseick 1979

**Genus *Boettgeria* O. Boettger 1863**

**Subgenus *Boettgeria* O. Boettger 1863**

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) deltostoma deltostoma* (Lowe 1831)**

= *maderensis* Charpentier 1852

= *major* Küster 1860

= *maritima* Lowe 1855

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) deltostoma crebistriata* (Lowe 1855)**

= *normalis* Lowe 1855

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) jensi* Neubert & Groh 1998**

***Boettgeria (Boettgeria) lowei* (Albers 1852)**

= *angulata* Schmidt 1868

= *portosanctana* Lowe 1855

= *purpurina* Paiva 1867

= *raricosta* Lowe 1855

= *undulata* Küster 1852

**Subgenus *Loosjesiella* Neubert & Groh 1998**

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) crispera* (Lowe 1831)**

= *decolorata* Wollaston 1878

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) depauperata* (Lowe 1863)**

= *depauperata* Lowe 1855

= *gracillima* Paiva 1867

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) exigua* (Lowe 1831)**

† ***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) lorenziana* Groh & Hemmen 1984**

***Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) obesiuscula* (Lowe 1863)**

#### Superfamilia Achatinoidea Swainson 1840

##### Familia Ferussaciidae Bourguignat 1883

##### Subfamilia Ferussaciinae Bourguignat 1883

**Genus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Subgenus *Amphorella* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) cimensis* Walden 1983**

= *subula* Lowe 1855

***Amphorella (Amphorella) grabhami* (Pilsbry 1908)**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) gracilis* (Lowe 1854)**

= *vitrea* Lowe 1855

***Amphorella (Amphorella) hypselia* (Pilsbry 1909)**

= *producta* Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Amphorella) intermedia* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) iridescens* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *laurentiana* Pilsbry 1908

= *ventricosa* Paiva 1867

***Amphorella (Amphorella) melampoides* (Lowe 1854)**

= *maxima* Paiva 1867

***Amphorella (Amphorella) mitriformis* (Lowe 1852)**

**† *Amphorella (Amphorella) talaverai* Hutterer & Groh 2014**

***Amphorella (Amphorella) tornatellina* (Lowe 1831)**

= *major* Paiva 1867

= *minor* Paiva 1867

**Subgenus *Fusillus* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Amphorella (Fusillus) oryza* (Lowe 1852)**

= *edentula* Lowe 1831

= *lowei* Paiva 186

= *pulchellus* Shuttleworth 1852

= *tandoniana* Shuttleworth 1852

= *terebella* Lowe 1852

***Amphorella (Fusillus) triticea* (Lowe 1831)**

= *biplicata* Lowe 1831

= *paroliniana* Webb & Berthelot 1833

***Amphorella (Fusillus) tuberculata* (Lowe 1852)**

**Genus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac 1814**

**Subgenus *Cecilioides* A. Férussac 1814**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) acicula* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *aciculoides* De Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *acuta* Aleron

= *aglena* Bourguignat 1860

= *amoenitanum* Dohrn 1869

= *belonideus* Servain 1880

= *eburnea* Risso 1826

= *enhalia* Bourguignat 1860

= *gattoi* Westerlund 1862

= *gracilis* Paiva 1867

= *lactea* Moitessier 1868

= *lauta* Paulucci 1886

= *lupensis* Caziot 1909

= *maderensis* Pilsbry 1908

= *major* Paiva 1867

= *maurei* Caziot 1910

= *mauriana* Bourguignat 1869

= *melitensis* Westerlund 1882

= *merimeana* Bourguignat 1869

= *merime* Caziot 1910

= *nodosaria* Boettger 1889

= *nyctelia* Bourguignat 1856

= *pollonerae* Westerlund 1892

= *prealpina* Caziot 1909

= *pusilla* Scacchi 1836

= *ribeiroi* Servain 1880

= *spiculum* Benson 1856

= *terrestris* Montagu 1803

= *uniplicata* Bourguignat 1864

= *vandalitiae* Servain 1880

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) connollyi* Tomlin 1943**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) petitiana* (Benoit 1862) [sensu Ložek]**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) raphidia* (Bourguignat 1856)**

***Cecilioides (Cecilioides) veneta* (Strobel 1855)**

= *aciculoides* Betta 1932

= *cazioti* Locard 1894

= *gredleri* Küster 1870

= *jani* De Betta & Mortillet 1855

= *moitessieri* Bourguignat 1866

= *pedemontana* Pollonera 1885

**Subgenus *Raphidiella* Von Maltzan 1886**

***Cecilioides (Raphidiella) eulima* (Lowe 1855)**

**Subgenus *Terebrella* Von Maltzan 1886**

***Cecilioides (Terebrella) barbozae* (Von Maltzan 1886)**

= *nanodea* Bourguignat in Locard 1899

***Cecilioides (Terebrella) clessini* (Von Maltzan 1886)**

= *binodosa* Maltzan 1886

= *castroianus* Locard 1899

= *liesvillei* Bourguignat 1856

**Genus *Coilostele* Benson 1864**

***Coilostele akus* Servain 1880**

= *castroiana* Bourguignat 1880  
= *hispanica* Bourguignat 1880  
= *laevigata* Bourguignat 1880  
= *letourneuxiana* Bourguignat 1880  
= *raphidia* Bourguignat 1880  
= *servaini* Bourguignat 1880  
= *tumidula* Bourguignat 1880

**Genus *Cylichnidia* R.T. Lowe 1852**

† ***Cylichnidia cylichna* (Lowe 1852)**

***Cylichnidia ovuliformis* (Lowe 1831)**

= *pseudopsis* Wollaston 1878

**Genus *Ferussacia* Risso 1826**

**Subgenus *Ferussacia* Risso 1826**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) attenuata* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) folliculus* (Schröter 1784)**

= *caturigium* Draparnaud 1805  
= *cincta* Locard 1894  
= *denarensis* De Gregorio 1896  
= *elongata* Monterosato 1892  
= *elongatus* Monterosato 1892  
= *forbesi* Bourguignat 1856  
= *gravida* Flor. 1886  
= *gronoviana* Risso 1826  
= *lanceolata* Bourguignat 1864  
= *nebrodensis* Benoit 1862  
= *nitidissima* Forbes 1836  
= *proechia* Bourguignat 1864  
= *regularis* Bourguignat 1860  
= *reissi* Mousson 1872  
= *scaturigivium* Draparnaud 1805  
= *splendidula* Costa 1836  
= *subamblya* G. Nevill 1880  
= *subforbesi* G. Nevill 1880  
= *vescoi* Bourguignat 1856  
= *wollastoni* Watson 1877

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) fritschi* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) lanzarotensis* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) submajor* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) tumidula* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) valida* (Mousson 1872)**

***Ferussacia (Ferussacia) vitrea* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

**Genus *Hohenwarthia* A. Lotourneux & Bourguignat 1887**

***Hohenwarthia disparata* (Westerlund 1891)**

**Genus *Pyrgella* R.T. Lowe 1855**

***Pyrgella leacockiana* (Lowe 1852)**

**Genus *Sculptiferussacia* Germain 1911**

***Sculptiferussacia clausiliaeformis* Alonso & Ibáñez 1992**

**Familia Subulinidae P. Fischer & Crosse 1877**

**Subfamilia Opeatinae Thiele 1931**

**Genus *Opeas* Albers 1850**

**Subgenus *Opeas* Albers 1850**

***Opeas (Opeas) hannensis* (Rang 1831)**

= *clavulus* Ferussac 1821  
= *goodallii* Miller 1822  
= *greeffi* Panelius 1958  
= *pumilus* Pfeiffer 1840

***Opeas (Opeas) micra* (D'Orbigny 1835)**

Subfamilia Subulininae P. Fischer & Crosse 1877

Genus *Pseudopeas* Putzeys 1899  
Subgenus *Pseudopeas* Putzeys 1899

*Pseudopeas (Pseudopeas) saxatile* (Morelet 1885)

Genus *Lamellaxis* Strobel & Pfeffer 1882  
Subgenus *Allopeas* H.B. Baker 1935

*Lamellaxis (Allopeas) gracilis* (Hutton 1834)

Genus *Zootecus* Westerlund 1887

*Zootecus insularis* (Ehrenberg 1831)  
= *bamboucha* Ferussac 1827  
= *subdiaphana* King 1831

Subfamilia Rumininae Wenz 1923

Genus *Rumina* Risso 1826

*Rumina decollata* (Linnaeus 1758)

= *ciuda* Monterosato 1892  
= *cruda* Monterosato 1892  
= *cylindrica* Monterosato 1892  
= *incomparabilis* Risso 1826  
= *pellucida* Monterosato 1892  
= *solida* Monterosato 1892  
= *terverianus* Webb & Berthelot 1832  
= *truncatella* Risso 1826

*Rumina saharica* (Pallary 1901)

= *gracilis* Pfeiffer 1856  
= *minima* Kaltenbach 1951  
= *truncatula* Mousson 1854

Superfamilia streptaxoidea J.E. Gray 1860

Familia Streptaxidae J.E. Gray 1860

Subfamilia Orthogibbinae

Genus *Gibbulinella* Wenz 1820

*Gibbulinella dealbata* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)  
*Gibbulinella dewinteri* Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002  
= *minor* Mousson 1872  
† *Gibbulinella macrogira* (Mousson 1872)

Superfamilia Testacelloidea J.E. Gray 1840

Familia Testacellidae J.E. Gray 1840

Genus *Testacella* Cuvier 1800  
Subgenus *Testacella* Cuvier 1800

*Testacella (Testacella) haliotidea* Lamarck 1801

= *barcinonensis* Pollonera 1888  
= *dubia* Pollonera 1888  
= *esserana* Fagot 1892  
= *europaea* Roissy 1805  
= *galliae* Oken 1810

= *leucophaea* Boissy 1805  
= *pascali* Bourguignat in Massot 1870  
= *servaini* Massot 1870  
= *subterranea* Lafon. 1806

*Testacella (Testacella) maugei* A. Férussac 1819

= *aurigaster* Watson 1915  
= *burdigalensis* Grateloup 1868  
= *canariensis* Grateloup 1855

= *deshayesi* Michaud 1835  
= *dilatata* Pollonera 1899  
= *drymonia* Bourguignat 1862

= *halitoides* Lamarck 1801

= *oceanica* Grateloup 1855

***Testacella (Testacella) scutulum* G.B. Sowerby I 1820**

= *anglica* Grateloup 1855

= *beccari* Issel 1868

= *canigonensis* Grateloup 1855

= *catalonica* Pollonera 1888

= *companyonii* Dupuy 1850

= *episcia* Bourguignat 1861

= *hungarica* Soòs 1908

= *pecchiolii* Bourguignat 1861

= *subtrigona* Pollonera 1888

= *trigona* Gassies & Fischer 1856

**Superfamilia Papillodermatoidea Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990**

**Familia Papillodermatidae Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990**

**Genus Papilloderma Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990**

***Papilloderma altonagai* Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990**

**Superfamilia Punctoidea Morse 1864**

**Familia Punctidae Morse 1864**

**Genus Punctum Morse 1864**

**Subgenus Punctum Morse 1864**

***Punctum (Punctum) azoricum* De Winter 1988**

***Punctum (Punctum) pygmaeum* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *massoti* Bourguignat 1863

= *saintsimoni* Locard 1894

= *simoniana* Bourguignat 1870

**Genus Paralaoma Iredale 1913**

***Paralaoma servilis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *annulata* Lowe 1855

= *caputspinulae* Reeve 1852

= *elachia* Bourguignat 1865

= *hypocrita* Dohrn 1867

= *luseana* Paiva 1867

= *micropleuros* Paget 1854

= *poupillieri* Westerlund 1892

= *pusilla* Lowe 1831

= *tenuicostata* Pfeiffer 1846

**PUNCTIDAE SPECIAE DUBIAE**

= *servaini* Bourguignat 1864

**Familia Charopidae**

**Subfamilia Charopinae**

**Genus Discocharopa Iredale 1913**

***Discocharopa aperta* (Möllendorff 1888)**

**Familia Helicodiscidae H.B. Baker 1927**

**Genus Helicodiscus Morse 1864**

***Helicodiscus parallelus* (Say 1821)**

**Genus Lucilla R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Lucilla scintilla* (R.T. Lowe 1852)**

= *riparbelli* Giusti 1976

***Lucilla singleyana* (Pilsbry 1890)**

= *inermis* Baker 1929

**Familia Discidae Thiele 1931**

**Genus *Discus* Fitzinger 1833**  
**Subgenus *Discus* Fitzinger 1833**

***Discus (Discus) ruderatus* (W. Hartmann 1821)**  
= *flavina* Pini 1889

**Subgenus *Gonyodiscus* Fitzinger 1833**

***Discus (Gonyodiscus) rotundatus rotundatus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**  
= *abietinus* Bourguignat 1864  
= *azorica* Mousson 1858  
= *brocchii* Calcara 1845  
= *machadoi* Milne-Edwards 1885  
= *megerlei* Mabilite 1865  
= *radiatus* Costa 1778  
= *spelaeus* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1907  
= *supracostatus* Sandberger 1874

**Genus *Canaridiscus* Alonso & Ibáñez 2011**

***Canaridiscus anagaensis* Ibáñez & Holyoak 2011**  
***Canaridiscus engonatus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
= *pallidior* Mousson 1872  
***Canaridiscus ganodus* (Mabilite 1882)**  
***Canaridiscus gomerensis* (Rahle 1994)**  
***Canaridiscus kompsus* (Mabilite 1883)**  
= *concinna* Lowe 1861  
***Canaridiscus laurisilvae* Allgaier & Klemm 2012**  
***Canaridiscus putrescens* (Lowe 1861)**  
***Canaridiscus retextus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Canaridiscus rupivagus* Rähle & Allgaier 2011**  
***Canaridiscus saproxylophagus* Alonso, Holyoak & Yanes 2011**  
***Canaridiscus scutululus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Canaridiscus textilis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

**Superfamilia Trochomorpoidea Mörch 1864**  
**Familia Euconulidae H.B. Baker 1928**  
**Subfamilia Euconulinae H.B. Baker 1928**

**Genus *Euconulus* Reinhardt 1883**  
**Subgenus *Euconulus* Reinhardt 1883**

***Euconulus (Euconulus) callopisticus* (Bourguignat 1890)**  
= *vesperalis* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
***Euconulus (Euconulus) fulvus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**  
= *bourguignati* Stefani 1883  
= *gallica* Bourguignat 1880  
= *improperus* Bourguignat 1880  
= *mandralisci* Bivona 1839  
= *mortonii* Jeffreys 1830  
= *terrestris* Costa  
***Euconulus (Euconulus) praticola* (Reinhardt 1883)**

**Superfamilia Gastrodontoidea Tryon 1866**  
**Familia Gastrodontidae Tryon 1866**

**Genus *Janulus* Lowe 1852**

***Janulus bifrons* (Lowe 1831)**  
***Janulus pompylius* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Janulus stephanophorus* (Deshayes 1835)**  
= *calathus* Lowe 1852  
***Janulus traviesus* Castro & al. 2014**



**Genus *Vermetum* Wollaston 1878**

*Vermetum festinans* (Shuttleworth 1852)  
*Vermetum tamadabaensis* Holyoak & al. 2014

**Genus *Atlantica* Ancey 1887**

***Atlantica gueriniana* (Lowe 1852)**  
= *semiplicatus* Pfeiffer 1852  
***Atlantica calathoides* (Lowe 1863)**

**Genus *Zonitoides* Lehmann 1862**  
**Subgenus *Zonitoides* Lehmann 1862**

***Zonitoides (Zonitoides) arboreus* (Say 1817)**  
= *azoricus* Riedel 1964  
***Zonitoides (Zonitoides) excavatus* (Alder 1830)**  
***Zonitoides (Zonitoides) jaccetanicus* (Bourguignat 1870)**  
***Zonitoides (Zonitoides) nitidus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**  
= *chauveliana* Locard 1899  
= *lucidus* Draparnaud 1805  
= *machoi* Servain 1880  
= *nitidiformis* Locard 1899  
= *parisiacus* Mabilie 1869

**Genus *Striatura* Morse 1864**  
**Subgenus *Striatura* Morse 1864**

***Striatura (Striatura) milium* (Whittemore 1859)**

**Genus *Aegopinella* Lindholm 1927**

***Aegopinella epipedostoma epipedostoma* (Fagot 1879)**  
= *cyclotus* Bofill 1909  
= *hiulca* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
***Aegopinella minor* (Stabile 1864)**  
= *alpina* Dumont & Mortillet 1856  
= *inermis* Wagner 1907  
***Aegopinella nitens* (Michaud 1831)**  
= *alliariformis* Locard 1899  
= *amiatae* Paulucci 1878  
= *apocryptus* Fagot 1884  
= *apronensis* Caziot 1910  
= *atonolena* Locard 1894  
= *basilica* Locard 1899  
= *bourguetica* Lcoard 1894  
= *cellaria* Studer 1820  
= *cuzyensis* Locard 1894  
= *demiranda* Locard 1894  
= *dutaillyanus* Mabilie 1878  
= *epipedostomus* Bourguignat 1869  
= *jourdheulli* Ray. 1880  
= *lenaploa* Locard 1894  
= *nitida* Studer 1789  
= *nitidula* Faure 1927  
= *nitidula* Lozek 1956  
= *piniana* Pollonera 1885  
= *sicula* Benoit 1857  
= *stilpna* Locard 1894  
= *subnitens* Bourguignat 1871  
***Aegopinella nitidula* (Draparnaud 1805)**  
= *helmii* Alder 1837  
= *margaritacea* Schmidt 1851  
= *oltisana* Fagot 1883  
***Aegopinella pura* (Alder 1830)**  
= *callarabdota* Castro 1890  
= *lenarrosta* Bourguignat 1894  
= *lenticula* Held 1837  
= *lenticularis* Held 1837  
= *macrasolvina* Bourguignat 1894  
= *nitidosa* Ferussac 1821  
= *pilaticus* Bourguignat 1862

**Genus *Retinella* P. Fischer 1877**  
**Subgenus *Retinelloides* Riedel 1977**

***Retinella (Retinelloides) incerta* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *algira* Dillwyn 1817  
= *macrobiotus* G. Nevill  
= *olivetorum* AA. non Gmelin 1789  
= *subincerta* G. Nevill  
= *vasconica* Locard 1894  
= *vasconicus* Bourguignat 1880

**Subgenus *Lyrodiscus* Pilsbry 1893**

***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) circumsessa* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) hierroensis* Alonso & Ibáñez 2013**  
***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) lenis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) osoriensis* (Wollaston 1878)**  
***Retinella (Lyrodiscus) rochebruni* (Mabille 1882)**

**Genus *Perpolita* H.B. Baker 1928**

***Perpolita hammonis* (Strøm 1765)**

= *mixta* Westerlund 1886  
= *radiatula* Alder 1830  
= *striatula* Gray 1821  
= *subradiatula* Fagot 1879  
= *viridula* Menke 1830

***Perpolita petronella* (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

= *cenisia* Pollonera 1885  
= *pura* Martens 1856

**Familia *Oxychilidae* P. Hesse 1927 (1879)**  
**Subfamilia *Oxychilinae* P. Hesse 1927 (1879)**

**Genus *Mediterranea* Clessin 1880**

***Mediterranea hydatina hydatina* (Rossmässler 1838)**

= *anceyi* Westerlund 1886  
= *calderonii* Westerlund 1890  
= *eudedalaeus* Bourguignat 1856  
= *exaequata* Locard 1894  
= *hypogaea* Bourguignat 1884  
= *illauta* Bourguignat 1880  
= *latebricola* Bourguignat 1856  
= *noctubunda* Bourguignat 1880  
= *othonia* Bourguignat 1894  
= *pisana* Westerlund 1887  
= *pseudohydatinus* Bourguignat 1853  
= *sedentaria* Bourguignat 1880  
= *subhydatina* Pollonera 1885  
= *umbraticus* Bourguignat 1880  
= *vermiculum* Lowe 1861  
= *zancleus* Bourguignat 1880

**Genus *Morlina* A.J. Wagner 1914**

***Morlina glabra glabra* (Rossmässler 1835)**

= *barraudi* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *eroica* Paulucci 1879  
= *lucidus* Studer 1820

***Morlina glabra harlei* (Fagot 1884)**

**Genus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger 1833**

**Subgenus *Atlantoxychilus* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Atlantoxychilus) spectabilis* (MilneEdwards 1885)**

= *richardi* Ponsonby in Kobelt 1889

**Subgenus *Drouetia* Gude 1911**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) agostinhoi* Martins 1981**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) atlanticus* (Morelet & Drouet 1857)**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) batalhanus* De Winter 1989**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) brincki* Riedel 1964**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) furtadoi* Martins 1989**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) miceui* Martins 1989**  
***Oxychilus (Drouetia) minor* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Drouetia) viridescens* Frias Martins, Brito & Backeljau 2013**

**Subgenus *Ortizius* Forcart 1957**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) allarius* (J.S. Miller 1822)**

= *amplyopa* Bourguignat 1894  
= *apothecia* Bourguignat 1894  
= *arcasianus* Servain 1880

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) altimirai* Riedel 1972**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) anjana* Altonaga 1986**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) basajauna* Altonaga 1988**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) clarus* (Held 1838)**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) courquini* (Bourguignat 1870)**

**? *Oxychilus (Ortizius) francescae* Bech 1996**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) gardinii* Manganelli, Bodon & Giusti 1991**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) juvenostriatus* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) lentiformis* (Kobelt 1882)**

= *brauni* Westerlund 1887

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) lineolatus* Martins & Ripken 1991**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) mercadali* Gasull 1970**

= *cellarius* Fez 1961

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) miguelinus* (L. Pfeiffer 1856)**

= *vidaliana* Morelet & Drouët 1857

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) navarricus navarricus* (Bourguignat 1870)**

= *altimirai* Riedel 1972

= *cantabrica* Westerlund 1883

= *dracica* Bourguignat 1894

= *neglecta* Fagot 1896

= *ollioulenensis* Bourguignat 1884

= *sabaudina* Bourguignat 1894

= *servaini* Bourguignat 1883

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) navarricus helveticus* (Blum 1881)**

= *subglobosa* Godet

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) ornatus* Riedel 1964**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) pityusanus* Riedel 1969**

***Oxychilus (Ortizius) rateranus* (Servain 1880)**

= *alhambrae* Westerlund 1886

= *granadensis* Kobelt 1890

= *kraliki* Servain 1880

= *sevillensis* Westerlund 1890

**Subgenus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger 1833**

***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) beckmanni* Falkner 2007**

***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) cellarius* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *blidahensis* Locard 1899

= *cherna* Bourguignat 1889

= *lauta* Locard 1899

= *lucidus* Montagu 1803

= *lusitanica* Locard 1899

= *montisicci* Bofill 1909

***Oxychilus (Oxychilus) draparnaudi draparnaudi* (H. Beck 1837)**

= *achyophila* Locard 1899

= *algarvensis* Locard 1899

= *amiatae* Westerlund 1886

= *austriaca* Wagner 1907

= *barbozana* Castro 1894

= *blauneri* Pallary 1898

= *blondianus* Bourguignat 1880

= *calabrica* Paulucci 1879

= *canariae* Mousson 1872

= *disculina* Locard 1893

= *draparnaldi* Westerlund 1887

= *eridanicus* Stefani 1883

= *farinesiana* Locard 1894

= *fodereana* Bourguignat 1894

= *gallica* Beck 1837

= *gorgonianus* Giusti 1968

= *gyrocurtopsis* Locard 1899

= *navaxica* Jeannel 1926

= *nitens* Sheppard 1823

= *rouvieri* Locard 1899

= *sancta* Bourguignat 1853

= *subfarinesianus* Bourguignat 1894

= *sylvestris* Fagot & Nansouty 1875

= *gyrocurtus* Bourguignat 1880

= *igilicus* Giusti 1968

= *intermissa* Locard 1894

= *lateranus* Servain 1880

= *lucida* Draparnaud 1801

= *lucidus* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *magonensis* Bourguignat 1894

= *mellitensis* Monterosato 1892

= *molleriana* Locard 1899

= *nitens* AA. non Michaud 1831

= *nitida* Draparnaud 1805

= *nitidula* Draparnaud 1805

= *notha* Westerlund 1886

= *pictonicus* Bourguignat 1870

= *porroi* Paulucci 1882

= *ralicus* Giusti 1968

= *recta* Locard 1894

= *scothophila* Stefani 1879  
= *septentrionalis* Bourguignat 1870  
= *staechadicus* Bourguignat 1877  
= *subfarinesiana* Bourguignat 1860

= *subglabra* Bourguignat 1860  
= *tarvisianus* Stefani 1883  
= *terveri* Locard 1893  
= *themera* Mabilie 1882

### Subgenus *Radiolus* Wollaston 1878

***Oxychilus (Radiolus) volutella* (L. Pfeiffer 1856)**  
= *brumalis* Morelet & Drouët 1857

## Familia Pristilomatidae T. Cockerell 1891

### Genus *Hawaiia* Gude 1911

***Hawaiia minuscula* (Binney 1840)**

### Genus *Vitrea* Fitzinger 1833

***Vitrea contracta* (Westerlund 1871)**

= *abchastica* Retowski 1914  
= *amouldi* Castro 1893  
= *blanci* Hesse 1882  
= *botteri* Locard 1883  
= *dubreuili* Clessin 1877  
= *elegans* Locard 1895  
= *fuerteventurae* Wollaston 1878

= *lepta* Westerlund 1902  
= *mica* Westerlund 1886  
= *permodesta* Bourguignat 1883  
= *permodestus* Servain 1880  
= *subcontractus* Wagner 1907  
= *vitreolus* Bourguignat 1880  
= *zapateri* Westerlund 1898

***Vitrea crystallina* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *andreaei* Boettger 1880  
= *diaphana* Charpentier non Studer  
= *eburnea* Hartmann  
= *humicola* Mabilie 1870  
= *hydatinus* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *major* Morelet 1845  
= *orientalis* Kimakowicz 1883

= *pellucida* pennant 1777  
= *podolica* Clessin 1880  
= *secretus* Bourguignat 1880  
= *subglobula* Ehrmann 1933  
= *subterraneus* Bourguignat 1856  
= *vitrea* Brown

***Vitrea diaphana diaphana* (S. Studer 1820)**

= *contorta* Held 1837  
= *hyalina* Ferussac 1822  
= *lessonae* Pini 1884

***Vitrea gasulli* Riedel & Paul 1978**

***Vitrea inae* De Winter & Ripken 1991**

***Vitrea narbonensis* (Clessin 1877)**

= *diaphana* Fez 1961  
= *secreta* Locard 1882

***Vitrea striata* Norris, Paul & Riedel 1988**

***Vitrea subrimata* (Reinhardt 1871)**

= *aequegyra* Paulucci 1882  
= *apalisti* Couturier 1903  
= *apalustus* Bourguignat 1864  
= *bazzettae* Pollonera 1885  
= *clathrata* Kimakowicz 1890  
= *craverii* Pollonera 1885  
= *diaphana* Pechaud 1883  
= *hyblensis* Kobelt 1881  
= *inflata* Wagner 1907  
= *litoralis* Clessin 1877

= *oxystoma* Westerlund 1888  
= *parthenica* Bourguignat 1883  
= *petricola* Paulucci 1882  
= *pseudodiaphana* Locard 1882  
= *reitteri* Boettger 1880  
= *sphaeroconus* Wagner 1907  
= *subumbilicata* Locard 1880  
= *tarda* Fagot 1887  
= *targioniana* Paulucci 1882

## Superfamilia Parmacelloidea P. Fischer 1856

### Familia Parmacellidae P. Fischer 1856

### Genus *Cryptella* Webb & Berthelot 1833

***Cryptella alegranzae* Hutterer & Groh 1991**

= *callosa* Mousson 1872

***Cryptella auriculata* Mousson 1872**

= *ambigua* d'Orbigny 1839

***Cryptella canariensis* Webb & Berthelot 1833**

= *ambigua* d'Orbigny 1839

= *calyculata* Sowerby & Sowerby

***Cryptella famarae* Hutterer & Groh 1991**  
***Cryptella parvula* Hutterer 1990**  
***Cryptella susannae* Hutterer 1990**  
***Cryptella tamaranensis* Hutterer 1990**

**Genus *Drusia* Gray 1855**  
**Subgenus *Drusia* Gray 1855**

***Drusia (Drusia) teneriffensis* (Alonso 1985)**  
***Drusia (Drusia) valencienni* (Webb & Van Beneden 1836)**  
= *colosii* Gambetta 1929  
= *paladilhei* Penchinat 1870  
= *valenciennesi* Moquin-Tandon 1855

#### Familia Milacidae Ellis 1926

**Genus *Milax* J.E. Gray 1855**

***Milax gagates* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *atratus* Mabilie 1868  
= *azoricus* Milne-Edwards 1885  
= *bedriagae* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *benoitii* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *canaria* Torres Minguéz 1928  
= *caremata* D'Orbigny 1839  
= *drymonius* Bourguignat 1859  
= *gaimardi* Mabilie 1883  
= *maderensis* Cockerell 1891  
= *parryi* Collinge 1895  
= *polyptyelus* Bourguignat 1859  
= *santosi* Torres Minguéz 1928  
= *verneaui* Mabilie 1883

***Milax nigricans* (Philippi 1836)**

= *doderleini* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *ichnusae* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *insularis* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *pallidissima* Pollonera 1891  
= *praiolae* Giusti 1968  
= *provincialis* Coutagne 1886  
= *sicula* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *similis* Cockerell 1891

**Genus *Tandonia* Lessona & Pollonera 1882**

***Tandonia rustica* (Millet 1843)**

= *marginatus* Draparnaud 1805

***Tandonia sowerbyi* (A. Férussac 1823)**

= *agrillaceus* Gassies 1856  
= *barbarus* Mabilie 1869  
= *carinatus* Risso 1826  
= *casertanus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *collingei* Hesse 1926  
= *etruscus* Issel 1868  
= *fulva* Paulucci 1879  
= *hessei* Boettger 1882  
= *insolutus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *kobelti* Hesse 1882  
= *maculata* Collinge 1895  
= *mongianensis* Paulucci 1879  
= *oreteus* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *pallidissimus* Lessona & Pollonera 1893  
= *pallidula* Cockerell 1890  
= *pratensis* Torres Minguéz 1923  
= *tyrrena* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

**Superfamilia Limacoidea Lamarck 1801**

**Familia Agriolimacidae H. A.J. Wagner 1935**

**Subfamilia Agriolimacinae H. A.J. Wagner 1935**

**Genus *Deroceras* Rafinesque 1820**

**Subgenus *Deroceras* Rafinesque 1820**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) agreste* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *auratum* Lessona 1880  
= *bilobatus* Ferussac 1819  
= *fedtschenkoi* Koch & Heynemann 1874  
= *fuscnotatum* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *immaculatum* Lessona & Pollonera 1882  
= *minutus* Kaleniczenko 1851  
= *obliqua* Brard 1815  
= *pallidus* Schrenck 1848  
= *paradisiacus* Gambetta 1932  
= *pojoritensis* Husanu 1967  
= *pycnoblennius* Bourguignat 1862  
= *transcausicum* Simroth 1901

***Deroceras (Deroceras) altimirai* (van Regteren Altena 1969)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) ercinae* De Winter 1985**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) invadens* Reise, Hutchinson, schunack & Schütt 2011**

= *panormitanum* AA (non Lessona & Pollonera 1882)

***Deroceras (Deroceras) laeve* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *lacustre* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

= *mentonicus* Nevill 1880

= *renschii* Wagner 1934

***Deroceras (Deroceras) levisarcobelum* de Winter 1986**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) lombricoides* (Morelet 1845)**

= *hispaniensis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983

= *immaculatus* Simroth 1891

= *nigrescens* Simroth 1894

***Deroceras (Deroceras) nitidum* (Morelet 1845)**

= *hilbrandi* Van Regteren Altena 1964

= *maltzani* Simroth 1885

***Deroceras (Deroceras) panormitanum* (Lessona & Pollonera 1882)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) ponsonbyi* (Hesse 1884)**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) reticulatum* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *altenai* Lupu 1976

= *maculata* Lowe 1855

= *punctata* Lowe 1855

= *punctulata* Paiva 1867

= *simrothi* Cockerell 1893

***Deroceras (Deroceras) roblesi* Borredà 2003**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) rodnae* Grossu & Lupu 1965**

= *fatrense* Macha 1981

= *juranum* Wüthrich 1993

***Deroceras (Deroceras) tarracense* Altena 1969**

***Deroceras (Deroceras) vascoanum* de Winter 1986**

**Subgenus *Liolytopelte* Simroth 1902**

***Deroceras (Liolytopelte) moldavicum* (Grossu & Lupu 1961)**

= *huculorum* Babor & Frankenberger 1914

= *hydrobius* Wagner 1943

**Genus *Furcopenis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983**

***Furcopenis circularis* Castillejo & Mascato 1987**

***Furcopenis darioi* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983**

***Furcopenis gallaecensis* Castillejo & Wiktor 1983**

***Furcopenis geresiensis* (Rodríguez, Castillejo & Outeiro 1989)**

#### Familia Boettgerillidae Van Goethem 1972

**Genus *Boettgerilla* Simroth 1910**

***Boettgerilla pallens* Simroth 1912**

= *vermiformis* Wiktor 1959

#### Familia Limacidae Lamarck 1801

##### Subfamilia Limacinae Lamarck 1801

**Genus *Ambigolimax* Pollonera 1887**

***Ambigolimax valentiana* (A. Férussac 1822)**

= *poirieri* Mabille 1883

**Genus *Lehmannia* Heynemann 1863**

***Lehmannia marginata* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *arborum* Bouchard-Chantereaux 1838

= *balcanica* Wagner 1928

= *bettonii* Sordelli 1870

= *bielzi* Lupu 1973

= *dianae* Kimakowicz 1884

= *getica* Grossu 1970

= *helveticus* Bourguignat 1862

= *pallens* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

= *tigri* Lupu 1973

← Con formato: Numeración y viñetas

***Lehmannia nyctelia* (Bourguignat 1861)**

= *kervillei* Germain 1907

***Lehmannia rupicola* Lessona & Pollonera 1882**

= *alpestris* Lessona & Pollonera 1882

***Lehmannia valentiana* (A. Férussac 1822)**

= *poinieri* Mabilie 1883

**Genus *Limacus* Lehmann 1864**

***Limacus flavus* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *breckworthianus* Lehmann 1864

= *calendymus* Bourguignat 1859

= *canariensis* d'Orbigny 1839

= *horsti* Germain

= *rufa* Paiva 1867

= *rufescens* Moquin-Tandon 1855

= *umbrosus* Philippi 1844

= *variegatus* Draparnaud 1801

= *virescens* Lowe 1855

**Genus *Limax* Linnaeus 1758**

***Limax cinereoniger* Wolf 1803**

= *nubigenus* Bourguignat 1862

= *schulzei* Gerhardt 1941

= *transsylvanica* Heynemann 1862

= *zilchi* Grossu & Lupu 1960

***Limax maximus* Linnaeus 1758**

= *altenai* Grossu & Lupu 1960

= *bocagei* Castro 1873

= *cellarius* Lessona & Pollonera 1892

= *cinereus* Müller 1774

= *vulgaris* MoquinTandon 1855

**Genus *Malacolimax* Malm 1868**

***Malacolimax tenellus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *tivgenius* Grossu 1969

***Malacolimax wiktori* Alonso & Ibáñez 1989**

**Genus *Gigantomilax* O. Boettger 1883**

Subgenus *Vitrinoides* Simroth 1891

***Gigantomilax (Vitrinoides) benjaminus* Borredà & Martínez-Ortí 2008**

***Gigantomilax (Vitrinoides) majoricensis* (Heynemann 1862)**

**Familia Vitrinidae Fitzinger 1833**

**Subfamilia Plutoniinae T. Cockerell 1893**

**Genus *Oligolimax* P. Fischer 1878**

***Oligolimax annularis* (S. Studer 1820)**

= *caucasicus* Westerlund 1886

= *conoidea* Martens 1874

= *komarowi* Boettger 1879

= *persica* Boettger 1889

= *plicosa* Bielz 1867

= *raddei* Boettger 1889

= *rugosa* Paulucci 1881

= *scythica* Pusanow 1925

= *sieversii* Mousson 1876

= *striata* Bourguignat 1876

= *subconica* Boettger 1878

= *subglobosa* Michaud 1831

= *tarraconensis* Westerlund 1893

**Genus *Phenacolimax* Stabile 1859**

***Phenacolimax major* (A. Férussac 1807)**

= *audebardi* Ferussac 1821

= *austrasiae* Wagner 1915

= *draparnaldi* Cuvier 1817

= *draparnaudi* Locard 1882

= *pellucida* Draparnaud 1801

= *spreti* Fagot 1892

Genus *Plutonia* Stabile 1864  
Subgenus *Plutonia* Stabile 1864

*Plutonia (Plutonia ?) angulosa* (Morelet 1860)  
*Plutonia (Plutonia) atlantica* (Morelet 1860)  
*Plutonia (Plutonia ?) pelagica* (Morelet 1860)

Subgenus *Azorivitrina* Giusti, Fiorentino, Benocci & Manganeli 2011

*Plutonia (Azorivitrina) brevispira* (Morelet 1860)  
*Plutonia (Azorivitrina) brumalis* (Morelet 1860)  
= *mollis* Morelet 1860  
*Plutonia (Azorivitrina) finitima* (Morelet 1860)  
*Plutonia (Azorivitrina) laxata* (Morelet 1860)

Subgenus *Guerrina* Odhner 1955

*Plutonia (Guerrina) christinae* (Groh 1993)  
*Plutonia (Guerrina) cuticula* (Shuttleworth 1852)

Subgenus *Insulivitrina* P. Hesse 1923

*Plutonia (insulivitrina) blauneri* (Shuttleworth 1852)  
= *latebasis* Mousson 1872  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) canariensis* (Mousson 1873)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) eceruensis* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1988)  
= *lamarcki* Mousson 1872  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) emmersoni* (Morales 1988)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) gomerensis* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1988)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) lamarckii* (Ferussac 1821)  
= *teneriffae* Quoy & Gaimard 1832  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) machadoi* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1990)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) nogalesi* (Alonso & Ibáñez 1990)  
= *blauneri* AA. non Shuttleworth 1852  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) oromii* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1988)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) parryi* (Gude 1896)  
= *blauneri* Hoffmann 1929  
= *blauneri* Odhner 1931  
= *lamarcki* Lowe 1839  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) raquelae* Valido & al 2014  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) reticulata* (Mousson 1872)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) solemi* (Ibáñez & Alonso 2001)  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) tamaranensis* (Valido 1990)  
= *canariensis* Mabille 1884  
*Plutonia (insulivitrina) tuberculata* (Ibáñez & Alonso 1987)

Subgenus *Canarivitrina* Valido & Alonso 2000

*Plutonia (Canarivitrina) diana* Valido & Alonso 2000  
*Plutonia (Canarivitrina) falcifera* Ibáñez & Groh 2000  
*Plutonia (Canarivitrina) mascaensis* (Morales 1987)  
*Plutonia (Canarivitrina) ripkeni* Alonso & Ibáñez 2000  
*Plutonia (Canarivitrina) taburientensis* Groh & Valido 2000

Subgenus *Madeirovitrina* Groh & Hemmen 1986

*Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) albopallata* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)  
= *nitida* Hesse 1923  
= *ruivensis simroth* 1890  
*Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) behnii* (Lowe 1851)  
= *lamarcki* AA. non Ferussac 1821  
= *ruivensis* AA. non Gould 1841  
= *teneriffae* Lowe 1854



= *teneriffae* Paiva 1867

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) crassus* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)**

= *ruivensis* Albers 1854

= *ruivensis* Wollaston 1878

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) marcida* (Gould 1848)**

= *nitida* Albers 1853

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) media* (Lowe 1854)**

= *atlantica* Nordsieck 1982

= *lamarcki* Paiva 1867

= *marcida* Paiva 1867

= *marcida* Wollaston 1878

= *nitida* Albers 1854

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) nitida* (Gould 1848)**

= *lamarcki* AA. non Ferussac 1821

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) portosanctanus* (Groh & Hemmen 1996)**

***Plutonia (Madeirovitrina) ruivensis* (Gould 1848)**

= *behonii* Lowe 1851

= *teneriffae* Lowe 1854

= *teneriffae* Paiva 1867

### Subfamilia Vitrinae Fitzinger 1833

**Genus *Eucobresia* H.B. Baker 1929**

***Eucobresia glacialis* (Forbes 1837)**

= *charpentieri* Locard 1892

**Genus *Semilimax* Stabile 1859**

***Semilimax pyrenaicus* (A. Férussac 1821)**

= *hibernica* Taylor 1908

= *penchinati* Bourguignat 1876

**Genus *Vitrina* Draparnaud 1801**

***Vitrina pellucida* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *alpina* Gredler 1856

= *annularis* AA non Studer

= *bellardii* Pollonera 1884

= *beryllina* Pfeiffer 1821

= *bielzi* Kimakowicz 1890

= *brunnensis* Ulicny 1883

= *depressa* Jeffreys 1830

= *diaphana* Poirlet 1801

= *dillwynii* Jeffreys 1833

= *domestica* Ström 1765

= *elliptica* Brown 1818

= *elongata* Jeffreys 1830

= *globosa* Boettger 1880

= *hiemalis* Koch 1876

= *limacoides* Alten 1812

= *maceana* Bourguignat 1894

= *muelleri* Jeffreys 1830

= *perforata* Westerlund 1876

= *rhodopensis* Wagner 1911

= *servainiana* SaintSimon 1870

### Superfamilia Helicoidea Rafinesque 1815

#### Familia Sphincterochilidae Zilch 1960

**Genus *Sphincterochila* Ancey 1887**

**Subgenus *Albea* Pallary 1910**

***Sphincterochila (Albea) candidissima candidissima* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *maxima* Pfeiffer 1848

= *rimosa* De Crist. & Jan 1832

= *sardoa* Kob. in Rossm. 1888

= *sicula* Monterosato 1892

**Subgenus *Cariosula* Pallary 1910**

***Sphincterochila (Cariosula) baetica baetica* (Rossmässler 1854)**

***Sphincterochila (Cariosula) cariosula cariosula* (Michaud 1833)**

***Sphincterochila (Cariosula) cariosula hispanica* (Westerlund 1886)**

**Familia Arionidae J.E. Gray 1840**  
**Subfamilia Arioninae J.E. Gray 1840**

**Genus Arion A. Férussac 1819**  
**Subgenus Arion A. Férussac 1819**

**Arion (Arion) ater** (Linnaeus 1758)  
**Arion (Arion) flagellus** Collinge 1893  
= *lusitanicus* AA (non Mabilie)  
**Arion (Arion) fuliginus** Morelet 1854  
**Arion (Arion) lusitanicus** J. Mabilie 1868  
= *collominiato* Torres Mínguez 1925  
= *fulvipes* Torres Mínguez 1925  
= *limbata* Lowe 1855  
= *nigrachlamydae* Torres Mínguez 1925  
= *nuriae* Torres Mínguez 1925  
= *ruginosus* Torres Mínguez 1924

**Arion (Arion) magnus** Torres Mínguez 1923  
**Arion (Arion) rufus** (Linnaeus 1758)  
= *bocagei* Simroth 1888  
= *cendreroi* Torres Mínguez 1925  
= *empiricorum* Férussac 1819

**Subgenus Carinarion P. Hesse 1926**

**Arion (Carinarion) circumscriptus** Johnston 1828  
= *ambiguus* Pollonera 1889  
= *bourguignati* Mabilie 1868  
= *miser* Pollonera 1887  
= *subcarinatus* Pollonera 1885  
**Arion (Carinarion) silvaticus** Lohmander 1937

**Subgenus Kobeltia Seibert 1873**

**Arion (Kobeltia) anthracius** Bourguignat 1886  
**Arion (Kobeltia) distinctus** J. Mabilie 1868  
= *cottianus* Pollonera 1889  
= *hortensis* AA (non Férussac)  
**Arion (Kobeltia) fagophilus** de Winter 1986  
**Arion (Kobeltia) hortensis** A. Férussac 1819  
= *pyrenaicus* Fagot 1881  
**Arion (Kobeltia) intermedius** Normand 1852  
= *apennina* Pollonera 1889  
= *aureus* Lessona 1880  
= *hessei* Simroth 1893  
= *minus* Simroth 1885  
= *molleri* Pollonera 1889  
= *rhaeticus* Simroth 1910  
**Arion (Kobeltia) luisae** Borredà & Martínez-Ortí 2014  
**Arion (Kobeltia) wiktori** Parejo & Martín 1990

**Subgenus Mesarion P. Hesse 1926**

**Arion (Mesarion) baeticus** Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1994  
**Arion (Mesarion) gilvus** Torres Mínguez 1925  
**Arion (Mesarion) hispanicus** Simroth 1886  
**Arion (Mesarion) iratii** Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995  
**Arion (Mesarion) lizarrustii** Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995  
**Arion (Mesarion) molinae** Garrido, Castillejo & Iglesias 1995  
**Arion (Mesarion) nobrei** Pollonera 1889  
**Arion (Mesarion) paularensis** Wiktor & Parejo 1989  
**Arion (Mesarion) ponsi** Quintana 2007  
**Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus** (Draparnaud 1805)  
**Arion (Mesarion) urbiae** De Winter 1986

= *anguloi* Martín & Gómez 1988

**Genus *Geomalacus* Allman 1843**

**Subgenus *Geomalacus* Allman 1843**

***Geomalacus (Geomalacus) maculosus* Allman 1843**

= *grandis* Simroth 1893

= *lusitanica* Da Silva & Castro 1873

**Subgenus *Arrudia* Pollonera 1890**

***Geomalacus (Arrudia) anguiformis* (Morelet 1845)**

= *squammantinus* Morelet 1854

= *viridis* Morelet 1845

***Geomalacus (Arrudia) oliveirae* Simroth 1891**

**Genus *Letourneuxia* Bourguignat 1886**

***Letourneuxia moreleti* (P. Hesse 1884)**

= *malagensis* Wiktor & Norris 1991

**Familia *Elonidae* E. Gittenberger 1977**

**Genus *Elona* H. & A. Adams 1855**

***Elona quimperiana* (Blainville 1821)**

= *kermorvani* Moquin-Tandon 1855

**Genus *Norelona* H. Nordsieck 1986**

***Norelona pyrenaica* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *subpyrenaica* Locard 1894

= *xantheleae* Fagot 1879

**Familia *Helicodontidae* Kobelt 1904**

**Subfamilia *Helicodontinae* Kobelt 1904**

**Genus *Atenia* E. Gittenberger 1968**

***Atenia quadrasii* (Hidalgo 1875)**

**Genus *Helicodonta* A. Férussac 1821**

***Helicodonta obvoluta obvoluta* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

**Familia *Trissexodontidae* H. Nordsieck 1987**

**Genus *Caracollina* H. Beck 1837**

**Subgenus *Caracollina* H. Beck 1837**

***Caracollina (Caracollina) lenticula* (Férussac 1821)**

= *clypaea* Pallary 1921

= *lenticulata*

= *major* Mousson 1872

= *probata* Mabille 1898

= *subtilis* Lowe 1833

= *virilis* Mousson 1872

**Genus *Gasullia* Ortiz de Zárate López 1961**

***Gasullia gasulli* (Ortiz de Zárate 1961)**

= *onubensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1991

**Genus *Gasulliella* E. Gittenberger 1980**

***Gasullia simplicula* (Morelet 1845)**

= *annai* Paladilhe 1875

**Genus *Gittenbergeria* Schileyko 1991**

***Gittenbergeria turriplana* (Morelet 1845)**

**Genus *Hatumia* Arrébola, Prieto, Puente & Ruiz 2006**

***Hatumia cobosi* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)**

***Hatumia zapateri* (Hidalgo 1870)**

= *pseudogasulli* Arrébola, Prieto, Puente & Ruiz 2006

**Genus *Mastigophallus* P. Hesse 1918**

***Mastigophallus rangianus* (Ferussac in Deshayes 1830)**

= *rangi* Ferussac 1822

**Genus *Oestophora* P. Hesse 1907**

***Oestophora barbella* (Servain 1880)**

***Oestophora barbula* (Charpentier in Rossmässler 1836)**

***Oestophora barrelsi* Hovestadt & Ripken 2015**

***Oestophora calpeana* (Morelet 1852)**

= *finitima* Graells 1846

**† *Oestophora cuerdoi* Quintana, Vicens & Pons 2006**

= *bellverica* Altaba 2007

**† *Oestophora dentata* Paul 1994**

***Oestophora dorotheae* Hesse 1930**

= *lenticularis* Morelet 1853

***Oestophora ebria* (Corbella 2004)**

***Oestophora granesae* Arrébola 1998**

***Oestophora lusitanica* (L. Pfeiffer 1841)**

***Oestophora mariae* Ruiz Arrébola & Puente 2008**

***Oestophora ortizi* De Winter & Ripken 1991**

***Oestophora prietoi* Ruiz Arrébola & Puente 2008**

***Oestophora silvae* Ortiz de Zárate 1962**

***Oestophora tarnieri* (Morelet 1854)**

**Genus *Oestophorella* G. Pfeffer 1930**

***Oestophorella buvignieri* (Michaud 1841)**

= *asturica* Pfeiffer 1854

= *gougeti* Pfeiffer 1839 non Terver 1839

**Genus *Suboestophora* Ortiz de Zárate López 1961**

***Suboestophora altimirai* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)**

***Suboestophora boscae* (Hidalgo 1869)**

= *kuiperi gasull* 1966

***Suboestophora hispanica* (Gude 1910)**

= *lusitanica* AA. non Pfeiffer 1841

***Suboestophora jeresae* Ortiz de Zárate 1962**

***Suboestophora tarraconensis tarraconensis* (Aguilar-Amat 1935)**

= *foixi* Altimira 1967

= *lusitanica* AA. non Pfeiffer 1841

**Genus *Trissexodon* Pilsbry 1895**

***Trissexodon constrictus* (Boubée 1836)**

= *pitorrii* Dupuy 1850

**Familia Hygromiidae Tryon 1866**  
**Subfamilia Hygromiinae Tryon 1866**  
**Tribus Hygromiini Schileyko 1972**

**Genus *Hygromia* Risso 1826**  
**Subgenus *Hygromia* Risso 1826**

***Hygromia (Hygromia) cinctella* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *albella* Costa 1829  
= *chelydea* Westerlund 1889  
= *ecarinata* Paulucci 1878  
= *fasciata* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *interrupta* Benoit 1872

**Subgenus *Riedelia* Schileyko 1972**

***Hygromia (Riedelia) limbata limbata* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *hylonomia* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *ripollica* Fagot 1882

***Hygromia (Riedelia) tassyi* (Bourguignat 1884)**

= *gofasi* Prieto & Puente 1992

**Genus *Zenobiellina* Holyoak & Holyoak 2018**

***Zenobiellina graminicola* Holyoak & Holyoak 2018**

***Zenobiellina subrufescens* (Miller 1822)**

= *fusca* Montagu 1807  
= *membranacea* Brown 1827  
= *revelata* Pouchard 1838

**Tribus Perforatellini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017**

**Genus *Monachoides* Gude & B.B. Woodward 1921**

***Monachoides incarnatus incarnatus* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *armata* Mabilie 1859  
= *byssina* Gredler 1856  
= *conventae* Caziot 1905  
= *opimata* Locard  
= *permica* Bourguignat  
= *silanica* Bourguignat  
= *tecta* Ziegler 1848  
= *tholiformis* Bourguignat  
= *veprium* Locard 1882

**Subfamilia Leptaxinae C. Boettger 1909**  
**Tribus Leptaxini Boettger 1909**

**Genus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Subgenus *Leptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) advena advena* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *arangoi* Tryon 1888  
= *fogoensis* Dohrn 1869  
= *serta* Albers 1854

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) advena myristica* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *depressiuscula* Wollaston 1878  
= *visgeriana* Dohrn 1869

**† *Leptaxis (Leptaxis) atlantoidea* (Morelet 1873)**

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) bollei* (Albers 1854)**

= *leptostyla* Dohrn 1869  
= *subroseotincta* Wollaston 1878

**† *Leptaxis (Leptaxis) chrysomela* (L. Pfeiffer 1848)**

= *aenostoma* Pfeiffer 1846  
= *bifasciata* Cockerell 1922  
= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*fluctuosa* var.)

**† *Leptaxis (Leptaxis) fluctuosa* (Lowe 1852)**

= *neivai* Silva 1956

***Leptaxis (Leptaxis) furva* (Lowe 1831)**

= *grandissima* Cockerell 1922

= major Paiva 1867  
= minor Paiva 1867

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) membranacea** (Lowe 1852)

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) minor** Backhuys 1975

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) niphas** (L. Pfeiffer 1857)

† **Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) orzolae** Gittenberger & Ripken 1985

† **Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) primaeva** (Morelet 1873)

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) simia simia** (Ferussac 1835)

= *erubescens* Lowe 1831

= minor Paiva 1867 (*erubescens* var.)

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) simia advenoides** (Paiva 1867)

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) simia hyaena** (Lowe 1852)

= major Paiva 1867 (*erubescens* var.)

**Leptaxis (*Leptaxis*) simia portosancti** (Wollaston 1878)

#### Subgenus *Cryptaxis* R.T. Lowe 1855

**Leptaxis (*Cryptaxis*) groviana groviana** (Ferussac 1823)

= *corrugata* Pfeiffer 1847

= *cymatopleura* Mabilie 1883

= *eurabdolena* Mabilie 1883

= *grandior* Cockerell 1921

= *mandoni* Mabilie 1883

= *minor* Albers 1854

= *undata* Lowe 1831

**Leptaxis (*Cryptaxis*) groviana leonina** (Lowe 1852)

= *intermedia* Wollaston 1878

**Leptaxis (*Cryptaxis*) groviana vulcania** (Lowe 1852)

= *desertae* Wollaston 1878

#### Subgenus *Katostoma* R.T. Lowe 1855

**Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) nivosa nivosa** (Sowerby 1824)

= *accolorata* Lowe 1855

= *chlorata* Lowe 1855

= *decolorata* Lowe 1855

= *exalbida* Wood 1828

= *intermedia* Albers 1854

= *phlebophora* Lowe 1854

**Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) nivosa calensis** Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002

= *planata* Lowe 1855

**Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) nivosa craticulata** (Lowe 1853)

= *minor* Paiva 1867

= *scrobiculata* Lowe 1855

† **Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) psammophora** (Lowe 1852)

**Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) wollastoni wollastoni** (Lowe 1852)

= *subdubia* Wollaston 1878

**Leptaxis (*Katostoma*) wollastoni forensis** (Wollaston 1878)

= *minor* Paiva 1867

#### Subgenus *Helixena* Backhuys 1975

**Leptaxis (*Helixena*) azorica** (Albers 1852)

**Leptaxis (*Helixena*) caldeirarum** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

**Leptaxis (*Helixena*) drouetiana** (Morelet 1860)

**Leptaxis (*Helixena*) sanctamariae** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

= *simrothi* Kobelt 1900

**Leptaxis (*Helixena*) terceirana** (Morelet 1860)

† **Leptaxis (*Helixena*) vetusta** (Morelet & Drouet 1857)

Tribus *Cryptosaccinii* Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

#### Genus *Cryptosaccus* Prieto & Puente 1994

***Cryptosaccus asturiensis*** Prieto & Puente 1994

***Cryptosaccus cabrerensis*** Holyoak & Holyoak 2014

Genus *Mengoana* Ortiz de Zárate López 1951

*Mengoana jeschoui* (Ortiz de Zárate 1949)

= *inchoata* AA. non Morelet 1854

Genus *Portugala* E. Gittenberger 1980

*Portugala inchoata* (Morelet 1854)

= *brigantina* Mengo 1867

= *goltzi* Locard 1895

= *nobrei* Locard 1895

= *paulinoi* Locard 1895

= *pochi* Locard 1895

Genus *Pyrenaearia* P. Hesse 1921

*Pyrenaearia cantabrica* (Hidalgo 1873)

= *covadongae* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

= *poncebensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

= *schaufussi* Kobelt 1876

*Pyrenaearia carascalensis* (Michaud 1831)

= *esterlei* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *nansoutyana* Bourguignat 1894

= *oppidi* Fagot 1885

= *subvelascoi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *velascoi* Locard 1862 non Hidalgo

*Pyrenaearia carascalopsis* (Fagot, 1884)

= *esserana* Bourguignat 1887

*Pyrenaearia cotiellae* (Fagot 1906)

*Pyrenaearia daanidentata* Raven 1988

*Pyrenaearia guillenae* Caro, Madeira & Gómez 2019

*Pyrenaearia molae* Haas 1924

*Pyrenaearia navasi navasi* (Fagot 1907)

= *moncayensis* Prieto 1986

*Pyrenaearia navasi sylvatica* Prieto 1991

*Pyrenaearia oberthuri* (Ancey 1884)

= *bulnesi* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

*Pyrenaearia organiaca* (Fagot 1905)

*Pyrenaearia parva* Ortiz de Zárate 1956

*Pyrenaearia velascoi velascoi* (Hidalgo 1867)

= *aralarensis* Prieto 1986

Subfamilia Trochulinae Lindholm 1927

Tribus Ciliellini Schileyko 1970

Genus *Ciliella* Mousson 1872

*Ciliella ciliata* (W. Hartmann 1821)

= *biformis* Beck 1837

= *follicula* Risso 1826

= *guevarriana* Bourguignat 1889

= *hirsuta* Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *stussineri* Boettger 1884

Tribus Ganulini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

Genus *Ganula* E. Gittenberger 1970

*Ganula gadirana* Muñoz, Almodóvar & Arrébola 1999

*Ganula lanuginosa* (Boissy 1835)

Tribus Trochulini Lindholm 1927

Genus *Trochulus* Gmelin 1789

## Subgenus *Trochulus* Gmelin 1789

### *Trochulus (Trochulus) hispidus* (Linnaeus 1758)

- = *alixae* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *barcelonettensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *beau douini* Locard 1887
- = *bellovacina* Mabilite 1877
- = *circinnata* Studer
- = *coelata* Studer 1820
- = *coelatina* Locard 1888
- = *concinna* Jeffreys 1830
- = *cularensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1887
- = *deobrigana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *drunasiana* Locard 1894
- = *elaverana* Bourguignat in Mabilite 1877
- = *foeni* Locard 1894
- = *globus* Lessona 1879
- = *goosensis* Mabilite 1877
- = *gratianopolitana* Rambur
- = *haemisphaerica* Lessona 1879
- = *hispidella* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *hispidosa* Bourguignat in Fagot 1879
- = *hypsellina* Pons in Locard 1882
- = *laticens* Bourguignat 1887
- = *lenticata* Sayn 1888
- = *liberta* Westerlund 1871
- = *locardiana* Fagot
- = *matronica* Mabilite 1877
- = *microgyra* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *neyronensis* Fagot
- = *nivemiaca* Locard 1894
- = *orzskoi* Caziot
- = *pictavica* Bourguignat in Loar 1894
- = *ripularum* Lessona 1897
- = *rufescens* Montagu
- = *salinai* Bourguignat
- = *saporosa* Mabilite 1877
- = *sericella* Servain 1880
- = *steneligma* Bourguignat in Mabilite 1877
- = *subcaelata* Lessona 1879
- = *subnivemiaca* Caziot
- = *subplebeia* Lessona 1879
- = *trochiformis* Lessona 1879
- = *vendeana* Letourmeux 1869
- = *vendoperonensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *vocoutiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *vulgaris* Lessona 1879

### *Trochulus (Trochulus) plebeius* (Draparnaud 1805)

- = *autumnalis* Bourguignat
- = *axonana* Mabilite
- = *badiella* Ziegler
- = *bourmiana* Bourguignat
- = *duesmensis* Locard
- = *elata* Bourguignat
- = *subbadiella* Bourguignat

## Tribus Ashfordini Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017

### Genus *Ashfordia* J.W. Taylor 1917

#### *Ashfordia granulata* (Alder 1830)

- = *occidentalis* Bofill & Haas 1919
- = *psaturochaeta* Bourguignat 1860
- = *sericia* Macho 1871

## Tribus Monachaini Wenz 1930

### Genus *Monacha* Fitzinger 1833

#### Subgenus *Monacha* Fitzinger 1833

#### *Monacha (Monacha) cantiana* (Montagu 1803)

- = *abebaia* Bourguignat
- = *apuana* Mabilite 1881
- = *ardesa* Mabilite 1881
- = *bastitensis* Caziot 1903
- = *campanica* Paulucci 1881
- = *cantianiformis* Bourguignat in Ancey 1884
- = *carfaniensis* Stefani 1883
- = *charpentieri* Risso 1826
- = *cotinophila* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *decampoi* Villa 1841
- = *delacourti* Mabilite in Bourguignat 1873
- = *euclastolena* Mabilite 1880
- = *falconensis* Caziot 1910
- = *galloprovincialis* Dupuy 1850
- = *gaudefroyi* Bourguignat
- = *iadola* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *ischnia* Mabilite 1880
- = *isseli* Stefani 1883
- = *marchettii* Stefani 1883
- = *monerebia* Bourguignat
- = *ousterea* Bourguignat
- = *putoniana* Mabilite in Locard 1880
- = *riparia* Westerlund 1889
- = *simplicita* Kobelt 1879
- = *sobara* Mabilite 1881
- = *spallanzanii* Stefani 1883
- = *thomasinae* Caziot 1910

#### *Monacha (Monacha) cartusiana* (O.F. Müller 1774)

- = *archimedeia* Benoit 1859
- = *arvensis* Pini 1879
- = *brunnea* Schröder 1911
- = *carthusianella* Draparnaud 1801
- = *depressa* Caziot 1910
- = *diuma* Bourguignat in Locard 1880
- = *episema* Bourguignat in Servain 1880
- = *guerboisi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894
- = *guittoni* Caziot
- = *innoxia* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *lamalouensis* Reynes 1870
- = *leptomphala* Bourguignat in Locard 1882
- = *leucoloma* Stabile 1864
- = *littoralis* Stossic



= *minima* Strobel 1853  
= *olivieri* Ferussac 1821  
= *parva* Porro 1838  
= *radiata* Westerlund 1876  
= *ressmanni* Clessin 1887  
= *rufilabris* Jeffreys 1833

***Monacha (Monacha) cemenelea* (Risso 1826)**

= *almonis* Statuti 1882  
= *alphabulleciana* Paulucci 1881  
= *apennina* Kobelt 1877  
= *danconae* Issel 1872  
= *martensiana* Tiberi 1869

= *sarriensis* Martorell in Servain 1880  
= *sotchensis* Hesse 1914 var.  
= *stagnina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
= *subsarriensis* Cziot 1910  
= *taurinensis* Pollonera 1885  
= *ventiensis* Bourguignat in Fagot 1879

= *mnema* Westerlund 1889  
= *parreysi* Pfeiffer 1853  
= *rubella* Risso 1826  
= *suborbicularis* Martens 1879

**Genus *Euomphalia* Westerlund 1889**

***Euomphalia strigella strigella* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *briandi* Servain  
= *buxetorum* Bourguignat 1878  
= *ceyssonii* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *colliniana* Bourguignat  
= *cussetensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *dubreuilii* Servain  
= *frutescens* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *fruticum* Mermet 1849

= *gueretini* Servain  
= *lepidophora* Bourguignat 1878  
= *nematuna* Bourguignat 1878  
= *peregra* Brusina 1870  
= *separica* Bourguignat 1878  
= *solidula* Brusina 1870  
= *vellavorum* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

***Euomphalia strigella ruscinica* (Bourguignat 1881)**

**Familia Canariellidae (Schileyko 1991)**

**Genus *Canariella* P. Hesse 1918**

**Subgenus *Canariella* P. Hesse 1918**

***Canariella (Canariella) discobolus* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *afficta* Ferussac 1821

***Canariella (Canariella) falkneri* Ibáñez & PonteLira 2002**

**† *Canariella (Canariella) gittenbergeri* Hutterer & Groh 2008**

***Canariella (Canariella) giustii* Ibáñez & Alonso 2006**

***Canariella (Canariella) gomerae* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Canariella (Canariella) hispidula* (Lamarck 1822)**

= *barbata* Ferussac & Deshayes 1832  
= *beata* Wollaston 1878  
= *bertheloti* Ferussac 1835  
= *everia* Mabilie 1882  
= *fortunata* Shuttleworth 1852  
= *lanosa* Ferussac 1835  
= *lens* Ferussac 1821  
= *salteri* Gude 1911  
= *subhispidula* Mousson 1872

***Canariella (Canariella) leprosa* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

**† *Canariella (Canariella) lopezjuradoi* Hutterer & Groh 2008**

**† *Canariella (Canariella) mecoi* Hutterer & Groh 2008**

**† *Canariella (Canariella) molinai* Hutterer & Groh 2008**

**† *Canariella (Canariella) orzolae* Gittenberger & Ripken 1995**

***Canariella (Canariella) planaria* (Lamarck 1822)**

***Canariella (Canariella) pontelirae* Hutterer 1994**

**Subgenus *Alvaradoa* Ibáñez & Alonso 1994**

***Canariella (Alvaradoa) huttereri* PonteLira & Groh 1994**

***Canariella (Alvaradoa) multigranosa* (Mousson 1872)**

***Canariella (Alvaradoa) pthonera* (Mabilie 1883)**

= *parryi* Ponsonby & Sykes 1895

**Subgenus *Gara* Ibáñez & Alonso 2002**

***Canariella (Gara) bimbachensis* Ibáñez & Alonso 2002**

***Canariella (Gara) ronceroi* PonteLira 2002**

Subgenus *Majorata* Alonso & Ibáñez 2006

*Canariella (Majorata) eutropis* (Shuttleworth 1861)  
*Canariella (Majorata) jandiaensis* Ibáñez & Ponte-Lira 2006

Subgenus *Salvinia* Alonso, Ibañez & PonteLira 2003

*Canariella (Salvinia) squamata* Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003  
*Canariella (Salvinia) tenuicostulata* Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003  
*Canariella (Salvinia) tillieri* Alonso, Ibáñez & PonteLira 2003

Subgenus *Simplicula* PonteLira & Alonso 1997

*Canariella (Simplicula) plutonia* (Lowe 1861)

Genus *Montserratina* Ortiz de Zárate 1946

*Montserratina bofilliana* (Fagot 1884)  
= *bolosii* Salvaña 1888  
*Montserratina martorelli* (Bourguignat 1870)

**Familia Geomitridae Boettger 1909**

Subfamilia Geomitrinae C. Boettger 1909

Tribus Geomitriini C. Boettger 1909

Genus *Actinella* R.T. Lowe 1852

Subgenus *Actinella* R.T. Lowe 1852

*Actinella (Actinella) actinophora actinophora* (Lowe 1831)  
*Actinella (Actinella) actinophora descendens* (Wollaston 1878)  
*Actinella (Actinella) arcinella* (Lowe 1854)  
*Actinella (Actinella) arcta* (Lowe 1831)  
= *minor* Albers 1854  
*Actinella (Actinella) arridens* (Lowe 1831)  
= *capsella* Lowe 1854  
*Actinella (Actinella) carinofausta* Walden 1983  
*Actinella (Actinella) crassiuscula* (Cockerell 1921)  
*Actinella (Actinella) fausta* (Lowe 1831)  
*Actinella (Actinella) laciniosa* (Lowe 1852)  
= *minor* Paiva 1867  
*Actinella (Actinella) lentiginosa lentiginosa* (Lowe 1831)  
= *major* Paiva 1867  
*Actinella (Actinella) lentiginosa stellaris* (Lowe 1852)  
= *major* Paiva 1867  
† *Actinella (Actinella) morenensis* Seddon, 1990  
*Actinella (Actinella) obserata* (Lowe 1852)  
= *major* Paiva 1867  
= *minor* Paiva 1867  
† *Actinella (Actinella) papillosculpta* Walden 1983  
*Actinella (Actinella) promontoriensis* Walden 1983  
= *bipartita* Wollaston 1878  
*Actinella (Actinella) robusta* (Wollaston 1878)  
= *major* Paiva 1867 (*fausta* var.)

Subgenus *Hispidella* R.T. Lowe 1852

*Actinella (Hispidella) armitageana* (Lowe 1852)

Subgenus *Plebecula* R.T. lowe 1852

*Actinella (Plebecula) anaglyptica* (Reeve 1852)  
= *deserticola* Wollaston 1878

= major Paiva 1867 (vulgata var.)

**Actinella (Plebecula) giramica (Lowe 1852)**

**Actinella (Plebecula) littorinella (Mabille 1883)**

= effugiens Waldén 1983

= lurida Lowe 1831

= minor Paiva 1867 (lurida var.)

**Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula nitidiuscula (Sowerby 1824)**

= anaglyptica Reeve

= canicalensis Lowe 1852

= desserticola Wollaston

= minor Paiva 1867

= pulchra Paiva 1867

= sublittoralis Mabille 1883

= subnitidiuscula Mabille 1883

= subvulgata Mabille 1883

= trifasciata Lowe 1855

= vulgata Lowe 1852

† **Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula saxipotens (Wollaston 1875)**

**Genus Caseolus R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Subgenus Caseolus R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus abjectus (Lowe 1851)**

= bicingulata Lowe 1855

= conuloidea Lowe 1855

= conulus Lowe 1855

= pergraphica Mabille 1883

= rufa Paiva 1867

= subdepressa Lowe 1855

**Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus candidatus (L. Pfeiffer 1846)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) abjectus nesiotes (Wollaston 1878)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) baixoensis Walden 1983**

= pusilla Lowe 1855 (conmixta var.)

**Caseolus (Caseolus) betamajor Walden 1983**

= major Lowe 1855 (compacta var.)

**Caseolus (Caseolus) calculus (Lowe 1854)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus calvus (Lowe 1831)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus galeatus (Lowe 1862)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) calvus veterenus (Cockerell 1922)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) conmixtus (Lowe 1854)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) consors (Lowe, 1831)**

= major Paiva 1867

**Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus innominatus (Gray 1825)**

= portosanctanus Lowe 1855

**Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus areiensis Walden 1983**

= pusilla Lowe 1855 (compacta var.)

**Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus compactus (Lowe 1831)**

= vulgaris Lowe 1855

**Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus pittae (Paiva 1866)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) innominatus vigiae Walden 1983**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) sphaerulus (Lowe 1852)**

**Caseolus (Caseolus) subcalliferus subcalliferus (Reeve 1854)**

= major Lowe 1862

= major Paiva 1867 (sphaerula var.)

† **Caseolus (Caseolus) subcalliferus majusculus (Paiva 1867)**

= minor Paiva 1867 (sphaerula var.)

= submajor Waldén 1983

**Subgenus Helicomela R.T. Lowe 1855**

† **Caseolus (Helicomela) bowdichianus (Ferussac 1819)**

= reducta Cockerell 1921

= solida Lowe 1831

= vargasiana Pfeiffer 1849

**Caseolus (Helicomela) punctulatus punctulatus (Sowerby 1824)**

= lactescens Cockerell 1921

**Caseolus (Helicomela) punctulatus avellanus (Lowe 1855)**

**Caseolus (Helicomela) setulosus (Lowe 1831)**

**Subgenus Leptostictea Mandahl-Barth 1950**

**Caseolus (Leptostictea) hartungi hartungi (Albers 1852)**

= *cenourensis* Cockerell 1921

= *dealbata* Lowe 1831

= *granulata* Lowe 1831

= *laevis* Lowe 1831

= *laeviuscula* Paiva 1867

= *major* Paiva 1867 (*hartungi* var.)

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*dealbata* var.)

**Caseolus (Leptostictea) hartungi fictilis (Lowe 1851)**

= *major* Albers 1854

**Caseolus (Leptostictea) leptosticteus leptosticteus (Lowe 1831)**

**Caseolus (Leptostictea) leptosticteus micromphalus (Lowe 1852)**

**Genus Craspedaria R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Subgenus Craspedaria R.T. Lowe 1852**

† **Craspedaria (Craspedaria) delphinula (Lowe 1831)**

= *altispira* Paiva 1867

= *depressispira* Paiva 1867

= *planospira* Wollaston 1878

† **Craspedaria (Craspedaria) delphinuloides (Lowe 1862)**

**Subgenus Coronaria R.T. Lowe 1852**

† **Craspedaria (Coronaria) coronula (Lowe 1852)**

† **Craspedaria (Coronaria) grabhami (Wollaston 1878)**

† **Craspedaria (Coronaria) moniziana (Paiva 1867)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867

† **Craspedaria (Coronaria) watsoni (Johnson 1897)**

**Genus Discula R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Subgenus Discula R.T. Lowe 1852**

**Discula (Discula) attrita (Lowe 1831)**

= *contracta* Cockerell 1922

= *nigra* Cockerell 1922

**Discula (Discula) calcigena calcigena (Lowe 1831)**

= *albida* Albers 1854

= *monor* Paiva 1867

= *papilio* Lowe 1852

**Discula (Discula) calcigena barbozae (Paiva 1866)**

**Discula (Discula) calcigena discina (Lowe 1852)**

**Discula (Discula) calcigena gomesiana (Paiva 1866)**

**Discula (Discula) calcigena maxima MandahlBarth 1950**

**Discula (Discula) cheiranthicola cheiranthicola (Lowe 1831)**

= *albida* Lowe 1831

= *maculata* Lowe 1831

= *spilospira* Lowe 1855

= *taeniospira* Lowe 1855

= *zonata* Lowe 1831

**Discula (Discula) cheiranthicola mustelina (Reeve 1854)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867 (*cheiranthicola* var.)

**Discula (Discula) lyelliana (Lowe 1852)**

= *bifasciata* Paiva 1867

= *gigas* Wollaston 1878

**Discula (Discula) polymorpha polymorpha (Lowe 1831)**

= *asperula* Reeve 1852

= *elegantula* Jan

= *irrasa* Lowe 1831

= *nigricans* Lowe 1855

= *pallescens* Lowe 1855

= *pallida* Albers 1854

= *saccharata* Reeve 1852

= *taeniata* Reeve

**Discula (Discula) polymorpha agostinhensis Walden 1983**

**Discula (Discula) polymorpha alleniana (Paiva 1866)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha arenicola* (Lowe 1831)**

= *cinerea* Lowe 1855  
= *efasciata* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha depressiuscula* (Lowe 1831)**

= *lincta* Lowe 1852  
= *rosea* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha nebulata* (Lowe 1855)**

= *salebrosa* Lowe 1862  
= *senilis* Lowe 1852  
= *vittata* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) polymorpha poromphala* (Lowe 1832)**

= *minor* Mandahl-Barth 1950  
= *pusilla* Lowe 1855

***Discula (Discula) pulvinata* (Lowe 1831)**

= *major* Paiva 1867  
= *parva* Paiva 1867

***Discula (Discula) tabellata* (Lowe 1852)**

***Discula (Discula) testudinalis testudinalis* (Lowe 1852)**

***Discula (Discula) testudinalis cockerelli* (Noronha 1923)**

= *inflata* Noronha 1923

***Discula (Discula) tetrica* (Lowe 1852)**

**Subgenus *Mandahlia* Forcart 1965**

***Discula (Mandahlia) tectiformis tectiformis* (Sowerby 1824)**

= *cingenda* Wollaston 1878  
= *spadicea* Albers 1854  
= *suffusa* Wollaston 1878

***Discula (Mandahlia) tectiformis ludovicii* (Albers 1854)**

**Genus *Disculella* Plsbry 1895**

***Disculella compar* (Lowe 1831)**

***Disculella maderensis maderensis* (Wood 1828)**

= *cyclostoma* Menke 1830

***Disculella maderensis taeniatus* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Disculella spirulina* (Cockerell 1921)**

= *neospirorbis* Forcart 1965  
= *spirorbis* Lowe 1852

**Genus *Geomitra* Swainson 1840**

***Geomitra tiarella* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

**Genus *Callina* R.T. Lowe 1855**

***Callina bulveri* (Wood 1828)**

= *albersii* Lowe 1852  
= *albescens* Cockerell 1921  
= *bulveriana* Lowe 1831  
= *major* Paiva 1867 (*bulveriana* var.)  
= *pallidior* Albers 1854  
= *rota* Potiez & Michaud 1835  
= *variegata* Menke

***Callina rotula* (Lowe 1831)**

= *cerina* Paiva 1867  
= *grisea* Cockerell 1922  
= *major* Paiva 1867  
= *minor* Paiva 1867  
= *monstrosa* Paiva 1867

**†*Callina waldeni* Groh & De Mattia 2018**

**Genus *Hystricella* R.T. Lowe 1855**

**†*Hystricella aucta* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Hystricella bicarinata* (Sowerby 1824)**

= *duplicata* Lowe 1831

†*Hystricella echinoderma* (Wollaston 1878)  
*Hystricella echinulata* (Lowe 1831)  
†*Hystricella microcarinata* De Mattia & Groh 2018

Genus *Wollastonaria* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018

†*Wollastonaria beckmanni* De Mattia & Groh 2018  
†*Wollastonaria falknerorum* Groh, Neiber & De Mattia 2018  
†*Wollastonaria inexpectata* De Mattia & Groh 2018  
*Wollastonaria jessicae jessicae* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018  
*Wollastonaria jessicae monticola* De Mattia, Neiber & Groh 2018  
*Wollastonaria klausgrohi* De Mattia & Neiber 2018  
*Wollastonaria leacockiana* (Wollaston 1878)  
*Wollastonaria oxytropis* (Lowe 1831)  
= *major* Paiva 1867  
†*Wollastonaria ripkeni* De Mattia & Groh 2018  
†*Wollastonaria subcarinulata* (Wollaston 1878)  
*Wollastonaria turricula* (Lowe 1831)  
= *pererosa* Wollaston 1878  
*Wollastonaria vermetiformis* (Lowe 1855)  
= *minor* Paiva 1867

Genus *Heterostoma* W. Hartmann 1843

*Heterostoma duplex* (MandahlBarth 1950)  
*Heterostoma dessertae* (MandahlBarth 1950)  
*Heterostoma paupercula* (Lowe 1831)  
= *semitecta* Hartmann 1843  
= *trachelodes* Menke 1845

Genus *Serratorotula* Groh & Hemmen 1986

†*Serratorotula acarinata* (Hemmen & Groh 1985)  
†*Serratorotula gerberi* (Groh & Hemmen 1986)  
†*Serratorotula juliformis* (Lowe 1852)  
= *coronata* Deshayes 1850  
= *minor* Paiva 1867

Genus *Lemniscia* R.T. Lowe 1855

*Lemniscia michaudi* (Deshayes 1854)  
= *bicolor* Lowe 1831

Genus *Moreletina* Frias Martins 2002

*Moreletina horripila* (Morelet & Draparnaud 1857)  
*Moreletina obruta* (Morelet 1860)  
*Moreletina vespertina* (Morelet 1860)

Genus *Pseudocampylaea* L. Pfeiffer 1847

†*Pseudocampylaea lowei* (Ferussac 1835)  
= *gigantea* Lowe 1831  
= *minor* Paiva 1867  
*Pseudocampylaea portosanctana* (Sowerby 1829)  
= *cimensis* Wollaston 1878  
= *evoluta* Cockerell 1921  
= *limegia* Mabilie 1883  
= *minor* Paiva 1867  
= *nesicola* Mabilie 1883  
= *parvula* Paiva 1867  
= *vesicola* Mabilie 1883  
= *vulgaris* Lowe 1831

**Genus *Spirorbula* R.T. Lowe 1852**

***Spirorbula depauperata* (Lowe 1831)**

= *altispira* Paiva 1867  
= *castanea* Paiva 1867  
= *depressispira* Paiva 1867

***Spirorbula latens* (Lowe 1852)**

**† *Spirorbula latina* (Paiva 1866)**

***Spirorbula obtecta* (Lowe 1831)**

= *minor* Paiva 1867

***Spirorbula squalida* (Lowe 1852)**

= *albida* Paiva 1867  
= *rufescens* Paiva 1867

**Genus *Keraea* Gude 1911**

***Keraea bertholdiana* (L. Pfeiffer 1852)**

**† *Keraea deflorata* (Lowe 1854)**

***Keraea garachicoensis* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *agrestis* Wollaston 1878  
= *submarmorata* Wollaston 1878

***Keraea gorgonarum* (Dohrn 1869)**

= *aluta* Albers in Reibisch 1865  
= *bouvieri* Morelet 1873  
= *major* Dohrn 1869

**Tribus Cochlicellini Schileyko 1993**

**Genus *Cochlicella* A. Ferussac 1821**

**Subgenus *Cochlicella* A. Ferussac 1821**

***Cochlicella* (*Cochlicella*) *acuta* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *acutula* Ziegler  
= *articulatus* Lamarck  
= *bellucciana* Bourguignat  
= *bifasciata* Pultney  
= *cochlaeiformis* Monterosato 1892  
= *cochleolina* Monterosato 1892  
= *elongata* Cristofori & Jan 1832  
= *fasciatus* Pennnat 1777  
= *litoralis* Brumati  
= *macella* Monterosato 1892  
= *maritima* Desmarest var.  
= *maroccanus* Beck  
= *meridionalis* Risso 1826  
= *occidentalis* Pallary 1897  
= *pratensis* Monterosato 1892  
= *procerula* Monterosato 1892  
= *teste* Westerlund  
= *turricula* Risso 1826  
= *turrita* Menke 1828  
= *turritella* Andr.  
= *variabilis* Hartmann  
= *ventricosa* Turton

***Cochlicella* (*Cochlicella*) *conoidea* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *calaritana* Paulucci 1882  
= *cognata* Rossmässler 1837  
= *fertoni* Caziot 1903  
= *fibula* Wood  
= *pringi* Pfeiffer 1848  
= *solitarius* Poirer 1801  
= *turbida* Küster

**Subgenus *Prietocella* Schileyko & Menkhorst 1997**

***Cochlicella* (*Prietocella*) *barbara* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *acuta* Webb  
= *bulimoides* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *carinula* Gmelin  
= *cretacea* Chemnitz  
= *orientalis* Pallary 1929  
= *ventricosus* Draparnaud 1801  
= *ventrosus* Ferussac 1821

**Genus *Monilearia* Mousson 1872**

**Subgenus *Monilearia* Mousson 1872**

***Monilearia* (*Monilearia*) *arguineguinensis* (Seddon & Aparicio 1998)**

***Monilearia* (*Monilearia*) *caementitia* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *umblicata* Wollaston 1878 var.

***Monilearia (Monilearia) granostriata* (Mousson 1857)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) inops* (Mousson 1872)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) monilifera* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) montigena* Bank, Groh & Ripken 2002**

= *lemniscata* Webb & Berthelot 1833

***Monilearia (Monilearia) oleacea* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

= *deusta* Lowe 1861

***Monilearia (Monilearia) persimilis* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) phalerata* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *nivariensis* Shuttleworth 1852

= *devia* Mousson 1872

= *rosetti*

***Monilearia (Monilearia) praeposita* (Mousson 1872)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) pulverulenta* (Lowe 1861)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) tumulorum* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *arucasensis* Gude 1896 var.

= *pulchra* Gude 1896 var.

***Monilearia (Monilearia) umbilica* (Shuttleworth 1852)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) watsoniana* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Monilearia (Monilearia) woodwardia* (Mousson 1872)**

#### Subgenus *Lyrula* Wollaston 1878

***Monilearia (Lyrula) loweana* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *torrefacta* Lowe 1861

= *usurpans* Furtado 1886

***Monilearia (Lyrula) multipunctata* (Mousson 1872)**

***Monilearia (Lyrula) tubaeformis* Alonso & Groh 2006**

#### Subgenus *Obelus* W. Hartmann 1842

***Obelus (Obelus) despreauxi* (D'Orbigny 1839)**

= *immodica* Mousson 1872

= *preauxi* Hartmann 1843

***Obelus (Obelus) mirandae* (Lowe 1861)**

= *nodosostriata* Mousson

***Obelus (Obelus) moderatus* (Mousson 1875)**

***Obelus (Obelus) pumilio* (Dillwyn 1817)**

#### Subgenus *Grohiellus* Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016

***Obelus (Grohiellus) discogranulatus* Alonso & Groh 2003**

***Obelus (Grohiellus) moratus* (Mousson 1872)**

***Obelus (Grohiellus) zarzaensis* Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016**

#### Genus *Ripkeniella* Hutterer & E. Gittenberger 1998

***Ripkeniella petrophila* Hutterer & Gittenberger 1998**

#### Tribus Ponentinini Razkin & al. 2015

#### Genus *Ponentina* P. Hesse 1921

***Ponentina antoni* (Gittenberger 2012)**

***Ponentina curtivaginata* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina excentrica* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina foiaensis* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina grandiducta* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina martigena* (Ferussac 1832)**

= ? *agardhii* Pallary 1898

= *boetica* Aguilar-Amat in Sacchi 1957

= *ponentina* AA (non Morelet 1845)

= ? *riatana* Pallary 1921



= ? *russoi* Pallary 1928  
= *subvirescens* AA ( non Bellamy 1839)

***Ponentina monoglandulosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina octoglandulosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina papillosa* Holyoak & Holyoak 2012**

***Ponentina platylasia* (Castro 1887)**

= *villula* AA (non Locard 1882)

***Ponentina ponentina* (Morelet 1845)**

= *labiosa* Locard 1899

= *lisbonensis* Pfeiffer 1846

= *occidentalis* Recluz 1845

= *subvirescens* AA ( non Bellamy 1839)

***Ponentina revelata* (Michaud 1831)**

= *ponentina* AA (non Morelet 1845)

= *subvirescens* AA ( non Bellamy 1839)

= *villula* AA (non Locard 1882)

***Ponentina rosai* (Castro 1887)**

= *declivis* Locard 1899 var.

= *mariannae* Gittenberger 2012

**Genus *Peridotitea* Torres, Holyoak, Holyoak, Vázquez & Ripoll 2018**

***Peridotitea bermejensis* Torres, Holyoak, Holyoak, Vázquez & Ripoll 2018**

← - - - - Con formato: Numeración y viñetas

Subfamilia Helicellinae von Ihering 1909  
Tribus Helicellini von Ihering 1909

**Genus *Candidula* Kobelt 1871**

***Candidula berkai* Prieto 1986**

**Genus *Backeljaia* Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017**

***Backeljaia camporoblensis* (Siro de Fez 1944)**

***Backeljaia corbellai* (Martínez-Ortí 2011)**

***Backeljaia gigaxii* (L. Pfeiffer 1850)**

= *acentrophala* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *andalucica* Ortiz 1950

= *andalusica* Kobelt 1882

= *arga* Locard

= *camerei* Caziot 1910

= *camporoblensis* AA non Siro de Fez

= *caperata* AA non Montagu

= *coutagnei* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *crouliziana* Fagot 1883

= *danieli* Bourguignat 1860

= *diniensis* Rambur

= *gavarnica* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *gesocribatensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *grimaldii* Caziot 1910

= *groboni* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *herborum* Servain 1880

= *heripensis* Mabilie 1877

= *hispalina* Servain 1880

= *homephila* Bourguignat

= *hypaena* Germain 1930

= *idanica* Locard 1881

= *intersecta* AA

= *intersepta* AA

= *jousseaumei* Mabilie

= *lauraguaisiana* Locard 1883

= *lemesli* Mabilie 1882

= *lieuranensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *limatula* Locard 1899

= *loroglossicola* Mabilie 1877

= *lugduniaca* Mabilie in Locard 1882

***Backeljaia najerensis* (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

= *margieriana* Fagot 1883

= *mauriana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *mouxensis* Fagot 1891

= *nomephila* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *nummilitica* Caziot 1910

= *palareacensis* Caziot 1910

= *pauli* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *phillora* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *phlomiphila* Mabilie 1881

= *poephaga* Fagot in Locard 1894

= *pouzouensis* Fagot 1881

= *ramburi* Mabilie 1867

= *rocandioi* AA non Ortiz

= *ruida* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *saxaea* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *scitulosa* Locard

= *scrupea* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

= *scrupellina* Fagot in Locard 1883

= *siticulosa* Fagot 1883

= *solaciaca* Mabilie 1877

= *strenua* Westerlund 1892

= *subtolossana* Caziot 1910

= *taillanderi* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *thuilieri* Mabilie 1877

= *tolosana* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *unifasciata* AA

= *valcourtiana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *velaviana* Bourguignat 1871

= *veranyi* Bourguignat in Locard 1883

= *xenilica* Servain 1880

**Genus *Orexana* Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017**

**Orexana ultima (Mousson 1872)**

= *accola* Mousson 1872  
= *pressa* Mousson 1872

**Genus Xerocodia Monterosato 1892**

**Xerocodia codia (Bourguignat 1859)**

= *codopsis* Servain 1880

**Genus Xeroplexa Monterosato 1892**

**Xeroplexa arrabidensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)**

**Xeroplexa belemensis (Servain 1880)**

= *absidata* Locard 1899

**Xeroplexa carrapateirensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)**

**Xeroplexa coudensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2010)**

**Xeroplexa intersecta (Poiret 1801)**

= *caperata* Montagu 1803  
= *carcusiaca* Mabilie 1881  
= *crenulata* Dillwyn  
= *deferiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *expedenta* Locard 1899  
= *fasciolata* Drouet  
= *herbarum* Servain 1880

= *ignota* Mabilie 1865  
= *imula* Locard 1899  
= *intersecta* AA  
= *paladilhi* Bourguignat 1866  
= *pictonum* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *striata* AA. non Müller 1774  
= *subintersecta* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

**Xeroplexa olissipensis (Servain 1880)**

= *callisona* Locard 1899  
= *defectiva* Locard 1899  
= *micida* Locard 1899  
= *ofellata* Locard 1899  
= *portionalis* Locard 1899  
= *protumida* Locard 1899  
= *putilla* Locard 1899

**Xeroplexa ponsulensis (Holyoak & Holyoak 2014)**

**Xeroplexa scabiosula (Locard 1899)**

**Xeroplexa setubalensis (L. Pfeiffer 1850)**

= *serrula* Morelet 1845 (non Benson)

**Xeroplexa strucki (Maltzan 1886)**

= *struchi* Nobre 1941

**Genus Zaratiana Chueca, Gómez, Madeira & Pfenninger 2017**

**Zaratiana arganica (Servain 1880)**

= *mercedesi* Servain 1880  
= *minor* Servain 1880 (*lusoi* var.)  
= *minor* Servain 1880 (*saldubensis* var.)  
= *saldubensis* Servain 1880  
= *taconera* Servain 1880

**Zaratiana rocandioi (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

= *montalbensis* Ortiz de Zárate 1991

**Genus Helicella A. Férussac 1821**

**Helicella bolenensis (Locard 1882)**

= *bolli* Steustl.  
= *carpensoraactensis* Fagot  
= *foliorum* Fagot  
= *lauracina* Fagot  
= *perroudiana* Locard

= *prinohila* Mabilie  
= *robiniana* Bourguignat  
= *tricastinorum* Locard 1884  
= *visanica* Fagot

**Helicella candoni Thach 2018**

**Helicella cistorum (Morelet 1845)**

= *semipicta* Hidalgo 1870

**Helicella iberica (Rambur 1869)**

= *mirandae* Rambur 1868

**Helicella itala itala (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *arenaria* Folin  
= *arenosa* Dupuy 1850  
= *arvernorum* Locard 1894

= *castrensis* Caziot  
= *elusatica* Pollonera  
= *enhalia* Bourguignat 1860

= *ericetella* Jousseau 1879  
= *ericeticola* Chat.  
= *ericetorum* Müller 1774  
= *fagoti* Westerlund  
= *kuesteri* Held  
= *lampra* Westerlund  
= *maladettae* Bourguignat in Fagot 1888  
= *morbihiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *nephaea* Fagot 1881

***Helicella itala pampelonensis* (A. Schmidt 1856)**

***Helicella nubigena* (De Saulcy 1852)**

***Helicella ordunensis* (Kobelt 1882)**

= *alavana* Ortiz de Zárate 1950 (non Bourguignat in Fagot 1883)

***Helicella orzai* Gittenberger & Manga 1980**

= *setubalensis* Ortiz & Ortiz 1950 (non Pf. 1850)

***Helicella stiparum* (Rossmässler 1854)**

***Helicella striatitala* Prieto 1985**

***Helicella valdeona* Gittenberger & Manga 1977**

= *noviodunensis* Locard  
= *pseudosyrenosa* Cazier  
= *sabulivaga* AA  
= *salaunica* Fagot 1888  
= *submaritima* Dupuy 1850  
= *subsyrenosa* Cazier  
= *subulivaga* Mabilie 1881  
= *syrenosa* Servain  
= *tardyi* Bourguignat in Locard 1882

**Genus *Xerotricha* Monterosato 1892**

***Xerotricha adoptata* (Mousson 1872)**

***Xerotricha apicina* (Lamarck 1822)**

= *agrestis* Cazier 1910  
= *antoniana* Rochebrune 1881  
= *bucheti* Mabilie 1898  
= *cenisia* Charpentier 1837  
= *citharistensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *cupani* Calcara  
= *hirsuta* Paulucci 1879

= *hispidula* Risso 1826  
= *horridula* Westerlund 1892  
= *hypaeana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *lancerottensis* Morelet 1880  
= *lauta* Reeve  
= *marsiana* Servain 1880  
= *requienii* Moquin-Tandon 1855

***Xerotricha arguineguinensis* (Seddon & Aparicio 1998)**

= *argonautula* W. & Berth. 1833 (part.)

= *canariensis* Mousson 1874

***Xerotricha bierzona* (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)**

***Xerotricha conspurcata* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *aetnaea* Benoit 1875  
= *cantabrica* Fagot 1882 non Hidalgo 1878  
= *congentilis* Locard 1892  
= *conspersa* Locard 1892  
= *draparnaudia* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *euaxes* Westerlund 1893  
= *gradata* Aguilar-Amat 1933  
= *honorati* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *horridula* Ortiz 1950 non West. 1892

= *illuviosa* G. Nevill 1880  
= *letourneuxiana* Bourguignat 1883  
= *mariae* Gasull 1979  
= *moricola* Paladilhe 1875  
= *narbornensis* Requien  
= *psara* Bourguignat 1864  
= *psaropsis* Locard 1882  
= *quisquilliae* Paulucci 1882  
= *sardiniensis* Porro 1838

***Xerotricha corderoi* (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)**

***Xerotricha crispolanata* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Xerotricha gasulli* (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

***Xerotricha gonzalezi* (Azpeitia 1925)**

= *mangae* Gittenberger & Raven 1982

***Xerotricha huidobroi* (Azpeitia 1925)**

= *amnesta* Haas 1936  
= *gargottae* Graells 1846

***Xerotricha jamuzensis* (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)**

***Xerotricha lancerottensis* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *calcarea* Mousson 1872

***Xerotricha madritensis* (Rambur 1868)**

= *barcinensis* Bourguignat 1868  
= *barcinonensis* Chia 1886  
= *bruchiana* Serradell 1909  
= *marceti* Fagot 1906  
= *moreri* Fagot 1886  
= *pallaresica* Fagot 1886

= *parabarcinensis* Ortiz 1946  
= *ribasica* Fagot 1891  
= *rodana* Fagot 1906  
= *rodanensis* Fagot 1907  
= *salvanae* Fagot 1886  
= *urgelensis* Fagot 1889

***Xerotricha nodosostrata* (Mousson 1872)**

***Xerotricha nubivaga* (Mabilie 1882)**

= *macaronesica* Hesse 1932  
= *nubigena* Lowe 1861

***Xerotricha orbignii* (D'Orbigny 1836)**

= *mitigata* Mousson 1872  
= *orotavana* Mousson 1872

***Xerotricha silosensis* (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

***Xerotricha vatonniana* (Bourguignat 1877)**

= *altenai* Gasull 1974

= *florentiae* Kobelt 1882

= *gibbilmanica* Servain 1880

= *pumila* Westerlund 1892

***Xerotricha zaratei* (Gittenberger & Manga 1977)**

***Xerotricha zujarensis* (Ortiz de Zárate 1950)**

**Tribus Trochoideini H. Nordsieck 1987**

**Genus *Trochoidea* T. Brown 1827**

***Trochoidea elegans* (Gmelin 1791)**

= *scitula* Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *solarium* Risso 1826

= *terrestris* Donovan 1801

= *trochillus* Poiret 1789

= *trochlea* Pfeiffer 1846

***Trochoidea pyramidata* (Draparnaud 1805)**

= *agnata* Ziegler

= *arenaria* Ziegler

= *depressa* Bourguignat 1864

= *despottii* Soès 1933

= *littoralis* Ziegler

= *lycabetica* Letourneux in Locard 1894

= *nova* Paulucci 1879

= *numidica* Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer 1847

= *platiensis* Sturany 1902

= *pseudonumidica* Cazier 1910

***Trochoidea trochoides* (Poiret 1789)**

= *algira* Chiereghin

= *conica* Draparnaud 1801

= *crenulata* Germain 1930

= *infulata* Paulucci 1882

= *pumilio* Pfeiffer var.

= *pyramidella* Jan var.

= *remissa* Parreys var.

= *rugosa* Aradas & Maggiore 1839

= *rugosula* Philippi 1844

= *saintsimoni* Cazier 1903

= *sulculata* Jan var.

= *turritella* Parreys var.

**Genus *Xerocrassa* Monterosato 1892**

**Subgenus *Xerocrassa* Monterosato 1892**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) albarracinensis* Faci 1991**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) barceloi* (Hidalgo 1878)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli caroli* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli alegriae* Schröder 1984**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli conjungens* (Jaeckel 1952)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli esparteriensis* Schröder 1984**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli formenterensis* Schröder 1984**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli jaeckeli* (Altimira 1965)**

**† *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli lidiae* (Sacchi 1954)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli scopulicola* (Bofill & Aguilar Amat 1924)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli vedrae* (Jaeckel 1952)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) caroli vedranellensis* (Jaeckel 1952)**

= *vedranensis* Jaeckel 1952

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) chiaie* (Fagot 1886)**

= *barcinensis* AA (non Bourguignat 1868)

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi cisternasi* (Hidalgo 1875)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi calasaladae* (Jaeckel 1952)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi calderensis* (Gasull 1963)**

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi canae* (Jaeckel 1952)**

= *canaensis* Gasull 1963

***Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi hortae* (Schröder 1978)**

= *pseudopyramidata* Cazier 1910

= *requieni* Mousson 1859

= *sabulosa* Ziegler

= *spectabilis* Ziegler

= *subplatiensis* Germain 1936

= *subpyramidata* Cazier 1910

= *tremesia* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *vardeorum* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *vernicata* Westerlund 1902

*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi margaritae* (Jaeckel 1952)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi mesquidae* (Schröder 1978)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi muradae* (Jaeckel 1952)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi ortizi* (Gasull 1964)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cisternasi redonae* (Jaeckel 1952)  
 = *redonensis* Gasull 1963  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) claudinae* (Gasull 1963)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cobosi* (Ortiz de Zárate 1962)  
 † *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) cuerdoi* (Gasull 1963)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) derogata* (L. Pfeiffer 1859)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana ebusitana* (Hidalgo 1869)  
 = *formenterae* Jaeckel 1952  
 † *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana canalensis* (Sacchi 1954)  
 † *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana gasulli* (Paul 1984)  
 † *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ebusitana ibizensis* (Sacchi 1954)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) edmundi* Martínez-Ortí 2006  
 ? *Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) escolai* Bech 1993  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ferreri pobrensis* (Gasull 1963)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) frater* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)  
 = *amanda* Pfeiffer 1848  
 = *boissy* Terver 1839 (*nomen nudum*)  
 = *muntaner* Gasull 1964  
 = *pollenzensis* Forés 2015 (*pars*)  
 = *pulaensis* Beckmann 2007  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) frater pulaensis* Beckmann 2007  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) geyeri* (Soós 1926)  
 = *arceuthophila* Mabilie 1881  
 = *deana* Berthier 1884  
 = *ilopisi* Gasull 1981  
 = *minor* Geyer 1917  
 = *pleurestha* Berthier 1884  
 = *striata* Geyer 1894  
 = *vicianica* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
 = *ycaunica* Mabilie 1881  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) grata* (Haas 1924)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri homeyeri* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)  
 = *moraguesi* Kobelt 1883  
 = *muroensis* Graack 2005  
 = *prietoi* Hidalgo 1878  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri ferrutxensis* Forés & Altaba 2015  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) homeyeri ponsi* (Hidalgo 1878)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) jimenensis* (Puente & Arrébola 1996)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) molinae* (Hidalgo 1883)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) montserratensis* (Hidalgo 1870)  
 = *betulonensis* Bofill 1879  
 = *delicatula* Bofill 1898  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) newka* (Dohrn & Heynemann 1862)  
 = *ferreri* Jaeckel 1852  
 = *majoricensis* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862  
 = *pagerae* von der Horst 1972  
 = *pobrensis* Gasull 1964  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) nyeli* (Mittre 1844)  
 = *cardonae* Hidalgo 1867  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) penchinati* (Bourguignat 1868)  
 = *blancae* Larraz & Jordana 1984  
 = *miraculensis* Marcet 1906  
 = *monistrolensis* Fagot 1888  
 = *subpaladilhi* Fagot 1906  
 = *zaragozensis* Servain 1880  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) pollenzensis* (Hidalgo 1878)  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica ripacurcica* (Bofill 1886)  
 = *arturi* Haas 1924  
 = *bradygyra* Fagot 1888  
 = *campoensis* Fagot 1888  
 = *culmi* Fagot 1888  
 = *mascarensis* Fagot 1888  
 = *montivaga* Fagot 1888  
 = *segetum* Fagot 1888  
 = *seirensis* Fagot 1888  
 = *subiberica* Fagot 1888  
 = *submontivaga* Locard 1894  
 = *suboreina* Fagot 1888  
*Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica montsiciana* (Bofill 1890)

= *ordesae* Altimira 1970

**Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) ripacurcica oreina (Fagot 1888)**

**Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) roblesi MartínezOrtí 2000**

**Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) subrogata (L. Pfeiffer 1853)**

= *angulata* Rossmässler 1854

= *murcica* Guirao in Pfeiffer 1859

= *murcida* Schmidt 1854

**Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) turolensis (Ortiz de Zárate 1963)**

**Xerocrassa (Xerocrassa) zaharensis (Puente & Arrébola 1996)**

### Tribus Plentuisini Razkin & al. 2015

**Genus *Plentuís* Puente & Prieto 1992**

***Plentuís* *vendía* Puente & Prieto 1992**

### Tribus Cernuellini Schileyko 1991

**Genus *Cernuella* Schlüter 1838**

**Subgenus *Cernuella* Schlüter 1838**

***Cernuella (Cernuella) aginnica* (Locard 1894)**

= *armoricana* Hadolsky 1968

= *augustiniana* AA non Bourguignat 1880

= *cespitem* Adam 1947

= *misarella* Pechaud in Locard 1894

= *subneglecta* Germain 1930

***Cernuella (Cernuella) cisalpina* (Rossmässler 1837)**

= *aethalia* Pollonera 1905

= *apennina* Chiereghin

= *aprutitiana* Fagot 1884

= *arnusiaca* Fagot 1884

= *balteata* Pollonera 1892

= *brundusiana* Fagot 1884

= *castertana* Bourguignat 1887

= *circinnata* Rossmässler 1837

= *colosseana* Fagot 1884

= *comnena* Retowski 1889

= *delemai* Sacchi

= *dertonensis* Pollonera 1889

= *dobrogica* Grossu 1983

= *etrusca* Issel 1866

= *fasciolata* Moquin

= *fiesolensis* Fagot 1884

= *filograna* Stabile 1864

= *fimbriata* Chiereghin

= *florentina* Fagot 1888

= *gradiscanensis* Fagot 1884

= *hoemastoma* Bellini 1915

= *ilvatica* Pollonera 1892

= *infans* Westerlund 1902

= *jonica* Mousson 1854

= *karagolia* Westerlund 1902

= *lesiniaca* Fagot 1884

= *liparotica* Monterosato 1892

***Cernuella (Cernuella) virgata* (Da Costa 1778)**

= *acompsia* Bourguignat 1864

= *acompsiella* Ancey

= *acomptiella* Locard 1894

= *actiella* Locard 1885

= *acussata* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1907

= *ademata* Bourguignat in Locard 1885

= *adornata* AA

= *aegila* Locard 1897

= *agelensis* Caziot 1910

= *aglaometa* Mabilie 1882

= *agna* Hagenmüller in Locard 1882

= *alaricana* Fagot 1894

= *albovariegata* AguilarAmat 1908

= *alburni* Kobelt 1907

= *alluvionum* Servain 1880

= *liittorea* Westerlund 1889

= *maxima* Bellini 1915

= *maximella* Haas 1936

= *mediolanensis* Fagot 1884

= *mentita* Pollonera 1892

= *meridionalis* Mousson 1854

= *monfalconensis* Westerlund 1889

= *muggianica* westerlund 1889

= *neglecta* Roth 1839

= *phari* Fagot 1884

= *praeclara* Cafici 1882

= *profuga* Rossmässler 1864

= *pugnax* Westerlund 1889

= *romana* Fagot 1884

= *sipylensis* Germain 1933

= *smymensis* Retowski 1889

= *spalatensis* Fagot 1884

= *submeridionalis* Bourguignat 1863

= *subprofuga* Stabile 1864

= *tellini* Pollonera 1910

= *trimentina* Pollonera 1892

= *tringa* Fagot 1884

= *turbinata* De Cristofori & Jan 1832

= *turbinula* Pollonera 1905

= *turriculata* Bellini 1915

= *tyrrhena* Pollonera 1905

= *ambielina* Chapentier 1867

= *amblia* Westerlund 1893

= *andrei* Caziot 1910

= *aqualatensis* Salvaña 1887

= *aradasi* Pirajno 1842

= *arcuata* Kobelt 1878

= *arnouldi* Fagot in Marcet 1909

= *aspila* Bourguignat in Let. & Bgt. 1887

= *astata* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *attica* Boettger 1883

= *augustiniana* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

= *avenionensis* Bourguignat in Locard 1885

= *aveyronensis* Locard 1894

= *azamii* Bourguignat in Locard 1894

= *biacta* Ancey in Letourneux & Bgt. 1887

= blansaciana Caziot  
 = blasi Servain 1880  
 = bullina Locard 1894  
 = calceola Caziot  
 = calculina Locard 1894  
 = canariensis Mousson 1872  
 = canovasiana Servain 1880  
 = castroiana Servain 1880  
 = cazioti Locard 1894  
 = clitumni Kobelt 1907  
 = collensis Caziot 1910  
 = coneri Kobelt 1907  
 = contempta Kobelt 1888  
 = contensis Caziot 1910  
 = cyzicensis Galland in Coutagne 1881  
 = dartezi Rossmässler 1884  
 = dasilvae Locard 1892  
 = dautezi Kobelt in Rossmässler 1884  
 = dendrophila Mabilille 1883  
 = dichesthemena Sturany 1902  
 = didymopsis Fagot in Locard 1882  
 = edax Locard 1894  
 = edetanorum Servain 1880  
 = emporiensis Aguilar-Amat 1908  
 = enthalassina Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = escarenensis Caziot  
 = euetha Cafici 1884  
 = euphorca Bourguignat 1864  
 = euthalassina Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = euxina  
 = evenosi Locard 1885  
 = faliconensis Caziot 1910  
 = fargesi Pallary 1927  
 = fenecta Kobelt 1907  
 = fera Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
 = finitimus Locard 1899  
 = foedata Locard 1882  
 = foedatina Locard 1894  
 = gattoi Kobelt 1890  
 = genuensis Pollonera 1893  
 = grannonensis Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
 = grossa Kobelt 1907  
 = guideloni Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = hellenica Bourguignat 1876  
 = herbicola Mousson 1873  
 = humillima Caziot  
 = inflata Westerlund 1889  
 = interamnensis Kobelt 1907  
 = janalis Pollonera 1892  
 = janinensis Westerlund 1902  
 = joubini Germain  
 = jusiana Locard 1885  
 = kalona Berthelot in Locard 1894  
 = klaptoczi  
 = krizensis Bourguignat in Let. & Bgt. 1887  
 = labida Locard 1894  
 = lathraea Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
 = lauriensis Kobelt 1907  
 = lauta Lowe 1831  
 = lecointrei Bourguignat  
 = lentipes Locard 1894  
 = leonis Locard 1894  
 = leviculina Locard 1894  
 = limara Pollonera 1892  
 = limarella Hagenmüller in Westerlund 1889  
 = limbifera Locard 1894  
 = lineata Olivi 1792  
 = lirouxiana Bourguignat in Locard 1880  
 = luteata Parreys in Pfeiffer 1857  
 = luteola Servain 1880  
 = lutosinula Locard  
 = lutulenta Locard 1899  
 = madia Fagot 1883  
 = major Pollonera 1892  
 = malecasta Locard 1894  
 = maritima Draparnaud 1805  
 = marsilhonensis Bourguignat in Lcard 1894  
 = mascarelyyi Caziot 1910  
 = mauritanica Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
 = maxima Pollonera 1892  
 = melania Bourguignat 1884  
 = melantozona Cafici in Locard 1894  
 = mendozae Servain in Locard 1892  
 = mendranoi Servain 1880  
 = mendranopsis Locard 1894  
 = meninxica Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
 = meridionalis Rossmässler 1837  
 = mesembrica Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
 = messapia Bourguignat 1887  
 = messapiensis Kobelt 1907  
 = migrata Locard 1894  
 = minor Servain 1880 (luteola var.)  
 = misara Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
 = montgiscardiana Fagot 1883  
 = moranensis Kobelt 1907  
 = motanoi Servain 1880  
 = mucinica Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = neglecta Alonso 1975  
 = nemausensis Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = neptunensis Kobelt 1907  
 = niciensis Caziot 1910  
 = nigricans Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = notata Westerlund 1902  
 = nova Bourguignat 1880  
 = odarsensis Fagot 1883  
 = odenensis Salvaña 1887  
 = ogiaca Servain in Locard 1882  
 = omala Westerlund 1902  
 = palareacensis Caziot 1910  
 = palavasensis Germain 1904  
 = paoliniana Caziot 1903  
 = papalis Locard 1884  
 = parva Pfeiffer 1848  
 = pastorella Westerlund 1883  
 = paudatariae Sacchi 1960  
 = pellucens Pfeiffer 1848  
 = peninsularis Kobelt 1907  
 = peregrina Locard 1894  
 = petrophila Locard 1894  
 = phryganophila Mabilille 1882  
 = pila Caziot 1902  
 = pilula Locard 1894  
 = pistorianna Pollonera 1893  
 = plenaria Locard 1894  
 = pompeiana Locard 1882  
 = praticola Salvaña 1887  
 = privata Galland in Letourneux & Bgt. 1887  
 = privatiformis Hagenmüller in Locard 1894  
 = pseudoenhalia Bourguignat 1860  
 = pseudoxalonica Caziot 1910  
 = pthiote Westerlund 1883  
 = regularis Kobelt 1907  
 = rufolabris Pfeiffer 1856  
 = salentina Blanc in Locard 1885  
 = saprensis Kobelt 1907  
 = scicyca Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
 = secessa Pollonera 1892  
 = senensis Pollonera 1892  
 = sianensis Caziot in Locard  
 = sicula Kobelt 1890  
 = stifiensis Bourguignat 1882  
 = solanoi Servain 1880  
 = striata Rossmässler 1836  
 = subalbida Poiret  
 = subcyzicensis Saint-Simon in Chia 1887  
 = suberis Locard 1885  
 = subluteata Servain 1880  
 = submaritima Jeffreys in Pfeiffer 1853  
 = submarsilhonensis Caziot  
 = submendranoi Caziot 1910  
 = submeridionalis Alonso 1975  
 = submucinica Caziot 1910

= *subneglecta* Bourguignat 1860  
= *subpapalis* Caziot 1905  
= *subtassyana* Locard 1894  
= *sybaritica* Kobelt 1907  
= *sylvae* Locard 1882  
= *tabarkana* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
= *tartagiana* Caziot 1903  
= *tassyana* Fagot in Locard 1885  
= *terraria* Locard 1894  
= *terrosa* Locard 1899  
= *therella* Berthier in Let. & Bgt. 1887  
= *timei* Kobelt 1907  
= *trapanica* Berthelot in Locard 1894  
= *tritonidis* Jus.

= *tumida* Westerlund 1889  
= *turgida* Blanc & Westerlund 1889  
= *tuta* Paulucci 1882  
= *uberta* Locard 1899  
= *urnina* Locard 1894  
= *variabilis* Draparnaud 1801  
= *variata* Pini 1885  
= *variegata* Mousson 1859  
= *vilanovensis* Salvaña 1887  
= *villeneuvei* Caziot  
= *virginea* Kobelt 1907  
= *xalonica* Servain 1880  
= *zitanica* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
= *zuluetai* Caziot 1905

## Subgenus *Xerocincta* Monterosato 1892

### *Cernuella* (*Xerocincta*) *neglecta* (Draparnaud 1805)

= *acosmeta* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *acrenoica* Haas 1939  
= *ammonis* Strobel 1857  
= *auscitanica* Gourdon 1889  
= *bononiensis* Stefani 1883  
= *cahuzaci* Bourguignat in Fagot 1883  
= *discrepans* Tiberi 1878  
= *ericetorella* Servain in Locard 1894  
= *eupalotina* Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
= *herbatica* Fagot 1883  
= *lersiana* Fagot 1874  
= *luteolina* Locard 1890  
= *major* Kobelt 1877  
= *mendica* Pollonera 1892  
= *nerusia* Pollonera 1892  
= *phila* Berthier in Locard 1894  
= *popella* Pollonera 1892  
= *samnitum* Westerlund 1889  
= *sublersiana* Bourguignat in Locard 1894  
= *talepora* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *tarbella* Berthier in locard 1894  
= *trepidula* Servain in Coutagne 1881  
= *trepidulina* Locard 1891  
= *triphera* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *ultima* Caziot 1910  
= *xera* Hagenmüller in Locard 1882

## Genus *Microxeromagna* Ortiz de Zárate 1950

### *Microxeromagna* *lowei* (Potiez & Michaud 1835)

= *armillata* Lowe 1852  
= *arrouxi* Bourguignat 1863  
= *haifaensis* Petrbok 1946  
= *mayeri* Gude 1914  
= *stolismena* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
= *vestita* Rambur 1868

## Genus *Xerosecta* Monterosato 1892

### Subgenus *Xerosecta* Monterosato 1892

### *Xerosecta* (*Xerosecta*) *explanata* (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *albella* Draparnaud 1801

## Subgenus *Xeromagna* Monterosato 1892

### *Xerosecta* (*Xeromagna*) *adolfi* (L. Pfeiffer 1854)

= *terveri* Rossmässler 1854

### *Xerosecta* (*Xeromagna*) *cespitem* (Draparnaud 1801)

= *adolfi* AA non Pfeiffer 1854  
= *adolfa* Flor. 1884  
= *aerumnosa* Caziot 1904  
= *algeriana* Grateloup  
= *alticola* G. Nevill 1880  
= *apista* Locard 1894  
= *apparens* Pollonera  
= *arenarum* Bourguignat 1864  
= *arenivaga* Mabilite 1867  
= *arigo* Rossmässler 1854  
= *arigonis* Schmidt 1853  
= *armoricana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *arvicola* G. Nevill  
= *bavayi* Pollonera 1893  
= *bradypora* Locard 1894  
= *chardon* Locard 1894  
= *dantei* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
= *dismasthia* Nevill 1880  
= *duminyi* Caziot 1903  
= *erratica* Mabilite 1881  
= *eurhythmia* Hartmann 1840  
= *euthymiana* Locard 1883  
= *falsa* Berillon 1902  
= *fertoni* Caziot 1903  
= *globula* Locard 1894  
= *globuloidea* Pfeiffer  
= *gouini* Debeux in Westerlund 1889  
= *henryi* Loard 1894  
= *ilicis* Florence 1885  
= *introducta* Ziegler 1887  
= *luci* Florence 1884  
= *mantinica* Mabilite in Locard 1894  
= *marioni* Bourguignat 1882  
= *marioniana* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *maristorum* Florence 1884  
= *mauricensis* Pollonera 1893



= megastoma Ancey 1884  
 = naudieri Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
 = nautica Locard 1882  
 = opalina Westerlund 1902  
 = oswaldi Locard 1894  
 = pampelonensis Locard 1882 (non Schmidt)  
 = panescorsei Berenguer 1883  
 = paulinii Locard 1896  
 = pisanorum Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
 = remuriana Pollonera 1893  
 = restoniana Caziot 1903  
 = sanariensis Locard 1894

= sclera G. Nevill 1880  
 = sospitelliana Pollonera 1893  
 = sphaerita Hartmann 1844  
 = subalaricana Caziot  
 = subarenarum G. Nevill 1880  
 = subarigoi Fagot 1891  
 = subcespitum G. Neville 1880  
 = subpampelonensis Locard 1894  
 = subpanescorsei Caziot  
 = turgescens Pollonera 1893  
 = varusensis Locard 1894  
 = vediantia Pollonera 1893

**Xerosecta (Xeromagna) promissa (Westerlund 1893)**

= bipartita Locard 1899  
 = euglypha Locard 1899  
 = luteata AA (non Pfeiffer 1857)  
 = omnivaga Locard 1899  
 = salebrosa Locard 1899  
 = subrostrata Ortiz 1950 (non Ferussac 1821)  
 = superflexa Locard 1899

**Xerosecta (Xeromagna) reboudiana (Bourguignat 1863)**

= comendadori Servain 1880  
 = romulina Servain 1880  
 = specialis Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
 = suballemantiana Bourguignat  
 = submeridionalis Ortiz 1950 (non Bgt. 1863)  
 = tarifensis Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
 = vettonica Servain 1880

**HYGROMIIDAE & GEOMITRIDAE SPECIAE DUBIAE**

= anasina Servain 1880  
 = amusi Servain 1880  
 = atomata Menke  
 = bellinii Monterosato 1915  
 = benoitii Monterosato 1882  
 = bonaldae Adami 1885  
 = cathrae Bourguignat  
 = clausella Westerlund 1892  
 = cottiana Pollonera 1885  
 = dissimilis Pallary 1918  
 = embryonata Westerlund 1892  
 = eremia Westerlund 1876  
 = evula Bourguignat in Locard 1899  
 = ferdinandi Servain 1880  
 = fuentei Fagot  
 = glomerata Ferussac  
 = grollerosi Altimira  
 = juriniana Bourguignat 1884  
 = lecointrei  
 = lutetiana Bourguignat 1869  
 = macerensis Fagot  
 = melolontha Shuttleworth  
 = micromphalus Letourneux 1870  
 = modica Morelet 1847  
 = mouxensis Fagot 1891  
 = mutua Westerlund 1892

= pantanellii Stefani 1879  
 = pedemontana Pini 1884  
 = pegorarii Pollonera 1885  
 = petasia Westerlund 1902  
 = pinii Westerlund 1889  
 = pozuelica Fagot  
 = pseudosericea Benoit 1857  
 = pupilla Servain 1880  
 = renei Fagot 1882  
 = roigiana Bofill 1890  
 = russidana Letourneux & Bgt. 1887  
 = salassia Pollonera 1885  
 = sclerostoma Stefani 1883  
 = simiarum Kobelt 1882  
 = sourbieui Fagot 1890  
 = spleniata Locard 1899  
 = stossiciana  
 = subcostulata Bourguignat 1864  
 = sublusitanica Castro in Locard 1899  
 = subnumidica Westerlund 1889  
 = subrufa Locard 1899  
 = sulliottii Pollonera 1885  
 = umbilicaris Olivi 1792  
 = vagienna Pollonera 1886  
 = valledori Bech 1993

**Familia Helicidae Rafinesque 1815**  
**Subfamilia Ariantinae Mörch 1864**

**Genus Arianta Turton 1831**

**Arianta arbustorum arbustorum (Linnaeus 1758)**

= albulana Bourguignat  
 = depressa Westerlund  
 = dravida Servain  
 = feroeli Bourguignat  
 = illusana Servain  
 = jetschini Ullicny  
 = joachimi Schöder 1911  
 = knitteli Bourguignat  
 = musdorffiensis Servain  
 = nazarina Bourguignat  
 = rufescens Pennant 1777  
 = stentzi Rossmässler  
 = thamnivaga Mabille  
 = themita Mabille

= *trachia* Bourguignat  
= *trochoidalis* Ruff.

***Arianta xatartii* (Farines 1834)**

= *campodrunica* Kobelt in Rossmässler 1883  
= *canonica* Fagot 1879  
= *fagoti* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *hynicola* Mabile  
= *picea* Ziegler in Rossmässler 1835

= *vibrayana* Servain  
= *witmanni* Zaw.

**Genus *Helicigona* A. Férussac 1821**

***Helicigona lapicida lapicida* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *lecoqi* Putoin in Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *lychnucha* Locard 1868

***Helicigona lapicida andorrica* (Bourguignat 1876)**

**Genus *Chilostoma* Fitzinger 1833**

**Subgenus *Corneola* Held 1838**

***Chilostoma (Corneola) acrotricha* (P. Fischer 1877)**

= *atricha* Bofill 1915

***Chilostoma (Corneola) desmoulinsi desmoulinsi* (Farines 1834)**

= *mollerati* Morelet 1884

***Chilostoma (Corneola) desmoulinsi bechi* (Altimira 1959)**

***Chilostoma (Corneola) squamantimum* (Rossmäsler 1835)**

= *cornea* Draparnaud 1801  
= *oltisiana* Locard 1890

**Genus *Isognomostoma* Fitzinger 1833**

***Isognomostoma isognomostomos* (Schröter 1784)**

= *personatum* Lamarck 1792

**Subfamilia Helicinae Rafinesque 1815**

**Tribus Helicini Mandahl-Barth 1950**

**Genus *Helix* Linnaeus 1758**

**Subgenus *Helix* Linnaeus 1758**

***Helix (Helix) lucorum* Linnaeus 1758**

= *anaphora* Westerlund 1889  
= *ancyrensis* Kobelt 1905  
= *angustefasciata* Kobelt 1903  
= *annosa* Mascarini 1892  
= *armeniaca* Kobelt 1904  
= *atrocineta* Bourguignat 1883  
= *berytensis* Kobelt 1903  
= *boettgeri* Kobelt 1905  
= *bulgarica* Kobelt 1905  
= *byzantina* Kobelt 1906  
= *candida* Mascarini 1892  
= *castanea* Olivier 1801  
= *critica* Kobelt 1903  
= *dorylaensis* Kobelt 1903  
= *elongata* Bourguignat 1860  
= *elongata* Tryon 1889  
= *euphratica* Boettger 1886  
= *halepensis* Kobelt 1905  
= *haussknechti* Kobelt 1905  
= *heracleensis* Kobelt 1905  
= *hueti* Kobelt 1905  
= *loebbbeckei* Kobelt 1905  
= *mahometana* Bourguignat 1860  
= *martensi* Kobelt 1905

***Helix (Helix) melanostoma* (Draparnaud 1801)**

= *grothi* Kobelt 1905  
= *incultarum* Kaltenbach 1950  
= *nucula* Pfeiffer 1859  
= *pachypleura* Bourguignat 1882

= *minima* Kobelt 1906  
= *moussoni* Kobelt 1905  
= *nigdensis* Kobelt 1905  
= *nigerima* Kobelt 1906  
= *nigrozonata* Bourguignat 1883  
= *onixiomica* Westerlund 1889  
= *presbensis* Kobelt 1905  
= *quinquefasciata* Kobelt 1905  
= *radiosa* Tryon 1889  
= *rumelica* Kobelt 1905  
= *rumelica* Tryon 1889  
= *ryparia* Bourguignat 1883  
= *salisi* Mabile 1903  
= *schahbulakensis* Bourguignat 1876  
= *serbica* Kobelt 1906  
= *socia* Pfeiffer 1853  
= *straminea* Briganti 1825  
= *straminea* Kobelt 1903  
= *straminiformis* Bourguignat 1876  
= *taurica* Rossmässler 1838  
= *trapezuntensis* Forcat 1963  
= *virago* Bourguignat 1883  
= *yleobia* Bourguignat 1883

= *semidessertorum* Kaltenbach 1950

***Helix (Helix) pomatia* Linnaeus 1758**

= *banatica* Kimakowicz 1890  
= *brenaeensis* Blume 1920  
= *burmeisteri* Blume 1920  
= *christinae* Kobelt 1906  
= *claudiensis* Kobelt 1906  
= *compacta* Hazy 1880  
= *compacta* Kobelt 1906  
= *costellata* Kobelt 1906  
= *cristinae* Kobelt 1906  
= *dobrudschae* Kobelt 1906  
= *edmondi* Locard  
= *elsae* Kobelt 1906  
= *expansilabris* Kobelt 1906  
= *fasciata* Kobelt 1906  
= *fasciata* Porro 1838  
= *gesneri* Hartmann  
= *gigantea* Porro 1838  
= *gratiosa* Gredler 1892  
= *hajnaldiana* Hazay 1880  
= *haynaldiana* Hazay 1880  
= *kapellae* Kobelt 1906  
= *krueperi* Kobelt 1906  
= *lagarinae* Adami 1885

= *lednicensis* Brancsik 1888  
= *lednicensis* Kobelt 1906  
= *luteola* Kobelt 1906  
= *magna* Stabile 1854  
= *major* Kobelt 1906  
= *pannonica* Kobelt 1906  
= *parva* Porro 1838  
= *pedemontana* Kobelt 1907  
= *piceata* Gredler 1878  
= *promacea* Bourguignat  
= *pulskyana* Hazay 1880  
= *pygmaea* Kobelt 1906  
= *pyrgia* Bourguignat  
= *radiata* Ulicny 1885  
= *rhodopensis* Kobelt 1906  
= *schaefflii* Boettger 1885  
= *segalaunica* Sayn  
= *serbica* Kobelt 1906  
= *solitaria* Hazay 1880  
= *thessalica* Boettger 1886  
= *transsylvanica* Kobelt 1906  
= *typica* Kobelt 1906

**Tribus Allognathini Westerlund 1892**

**Genus *Allognathus* Pilsbry 1888**

**Subgenus *Allognathus* Pilsbry 1888**

***Allognathus (Allognathus) grateloupi* (Graells 1846)**

= *graellsiana* Pfeiffer 1848  
= *tessellata* Ferussac in Deshayes 1851

**Subgenus *Iberellus* P. Hesse 1908**

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus hispanicus* (Rossmässler 1838)**

= *balearicus* Ziegler 1853  
= *cantae* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
= *eustrapa* Bourguignat 1883  
= *halmyris* Westerlund 1889 (*partim*)  
= *majoricensis* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862  
= *palmana* Bourguignat 1883  
= *praeconia* Westerlund 1902  
= *speciosa* Ziegler in Rossmässler 1838  
= *valdemusana* Bourguignat 1883  
= *violacea* Dohrn & Heynemann 1862 var.

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus companyonii* (Rossmässler 1839)**

= *chorista* Bourguignat in Servain 1880  
= *horadadae* Jaeckel 1852  
= *oberndorferi* Kobelt 1882  
= *palumbariae* Aguilar-Amat 1933  
= *pyrenaica* Rossmässler 1839 var.  
= *ramisi* Bourguignat 1883  
= *sampoli* Bourguignat 1883  
= *tiranoi* Bourguignat in Servain 1880

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus horadadae* (Jaeckel 1952)**

***Allognathus (Iberellus) companyonii minoricensis* (Mittre 1842)**

= *minorica* Bourguignat 1883

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus palumbariae* (Aguilar-Amat 1933)**

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus pythiusensis* (Bofill & Aguilar-Amat 1924)**

***Allognathus (Iberellus) hispanicus tanitianus* (Forès & Vilella 1993)**

**Genus *Cepaea* Held 1838**

**Subgenus *Cepaea* Held 1838**

***Cepaea (Cepaea) hortensis hortensis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *fusca* Poiret 1801  
= *hybrida* Pilsbry 1888  
= *intermedia* Scholtz 1844  
= *miocenica* Faure 1937

***Cepaea (Cepaea) nemoralis nemoralis* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *adamii* Kobelt 1903  
= *albolabiata* Kobelt 1903  
= *cisalpina* Stabile 1864  
= *erjavecii* Kobelt 1880  
= *fusca* Poiret 1801  
= *gallica* Westerlund 1876  
= *hybrida* Poiret 1801  
= *imperfecta* Risso 1826  
= *intermedia* Rossmässler 1842  
= *leucostoma* Kobelt 1903  
= *leucostoma* Stabile 1859  
= *libellula* Risso 1826

= *lucifuga* Hartmann 1844  
= *magna* Kobelt 1903  
= *olivacea* Risso 1826

= *subaustriaca* Bourguignat 1880  
= *tonnensis* Sandberger 1825

### Genus *Pseudotachea* C. Boettger 1909

?*Pseudotachea cossoni* (Letourneux 1877)

*Pseudotachea litturata litturata* (L. Pfeiffer 1851)

= *coquandi* Kobelt 1880  
= *coquandi* Morelet 1854  
= *depressa* Kobelt 1888  
= *elliotti* Kobelt 1893  
= *gracilis* Pallary  
= *nahoni* Kobelt 1888  
= *nemoraloides* Kobelt 1888  
= *tarifensis* Kobelt 1903

*Pseudotachea splendida* (Draparnaud 1801)

= *calaeca* Bourguignat in Fagot 1887

### Genus *Iberus* Montfort 1810

*Iberus alonensis* (Ferussac 1821)

= *alcarazanus* Rossmässler 1854  
= *alvaradoi* García San Nicolás 1957  
= *bajoi* Servain 1880  
= *carragines* Aguilar Amat 1921  
= *minor* Schmidt 1857  
= *posthumus* Haas 1934

*Iberus angustatus* (Rossmässler 1854)

*Iberus calaensis* Ahuir 2013

*Iberus campesinus* (Pfeiffer 1846)

= *globulosus* Boettger 1913  
= *gualtierocampesinus* Serradell 1912  
= *lorcanus* Rossmässler 1854  
= *millarensis* Kobelt 1909  
= *pseudocampesinus* Kobelt 1909

*Iberus carthaginiensis* (Rossmässler 1853)

*Iberus cobosi* Ibáñez & Alonso 1978

*Iberus gualtieranus gualtieranus* (Linnaeus 1758)

= *intermedius* Boettger 1913  
= *laurenti* Bourguignat 1870  
= *minor* Serradell 1912  
= *obversa* Born 1778  
= *rhodopeplus* Aguilar-Amat 1925  
= *umbilicata* Kobelt 1909

*Iberus gualtieranus mariae* Cobos 1979

*Iberus gualtieranus ornatissimus* Cobos 1979

*Iberus guiraoanus* (Pfeiffer 1853)

*Iberus loxanus* (Schmidt 1853)

= *angustatus* García S. Nicolás (non Rossmässler)

*Iberus marmoratus* (Ferussac 1821)

= *alba* Jones 1900  
= *partschi* Bourguignat 1880  
= *pulchella* Rossmässler 1854  
= *scherzeri* Zeebor in L. Pfeiffer 1867

*Iberus ortizi* García San Nicolás 1957

*Iberus rositai* Siro de Fez 1950

= *gualtieroloxanus* García S. Nicolás 1957

### Genus *Hemicycla* Swainson 1840

#### Subgenus *Hemicycla* Swainson 1840

*Hemicycla (Hemicycla) berkeleii* (Lowe 1861)

*Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bethencourtiana* (Shuttleworth 1852)

*Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bidentalis bidentalis* (Lamarck 1821)

= *callipona* Mabilie 1882  
= *cardiobola* Mabilie 1882  
= *collarifera* Boettger 1888

= *deformis* Mousson 1872  
= *hedonica* Mabilie 1882  
= *helygaia* Mabilie 1882

= *idryta* Mabilie 1882  
 = *justini* Mabilie 1882  
 = *malleata* Ferussac 1822  
 = *minima*  
 = *minor*  
 = *poirrieri* Mabilie 1882

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) bidentalis inaccessibilis* Groh 1988**  
**† *Hemicycla (Hemicycla) collarifera* Boettger 1908**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina consobrina* (Ferussac 1821)**  
 = *bathyclera* Mabilie 1885  
 = *ephedrophila* Mabilie 1887  
 = *ephora* Mabilie 1882  
 = *idiotrypa* Mabilie 1883  
 = *thanasima* Mabilie 1883  
 = *vetusta* Mousson 1882  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina nivariae* (Wollaston 1878)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) consobrina retrodens* (Mousson 1872)**  
 = *thespesia* Mabilie 1882  
**† *Hemicycla (Hemicycla) desculpta* (Mousson 1872)**  
**† *Hemicycla (Hemicycla) digna* (Mousson 1872)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) distensa* (Mousson 1872)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) efferata* (Mousson 1872)**  
 = *adonis* Mousson 1872  
 = *moussoniana* Wollaston 1878  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) ethelema* (Mabilie 1882)**  
 = *bathycoma* Mabilie 1882  
 = *eucalypta* Mabilie 1888  
 = *sabiniana* Mabilie 1883  
 = *zelota* Mabilie 1883  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) eurythyra* Boettger 1908**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) flavistoma* Ibáñez & Alonso 1991**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fritschi* (Mousson 1872)**  
 = *major* Mousson 1872  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fuerterroquensis* Castro, Yanes, Alonso & Ibáñez 2012**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) fulgida* Alonso & Ibáñez 2007**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) gaudryi* (D'Orbigny 1839)**  
 = *amblysmodon* Mabilie 1883  
 = *janthina* Mabilie 1883  
 = *ledrui* Mabilie 1883  
 = *ripochi* Mabilie 1882  
 = *themera* Mabilie 1883  
 = *zorgia* Mabilie 1883  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glasiana* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
 = *deformis* Mousson 1872  
 = *empeda* Mabilie 1882  
 = *pellis-lacerti* Reeve 1852  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glyceia glyceia* (Mabilie 1882)**  
 = *cacoplasta* Mabilie 1882  
 = *subgravida* Mabilie 1882  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) glyceia silensis* Caverio 1988**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) gomerensis* (Morelet 1864)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) granomalleata* (Wollaston 1878)**  
 = *minor* Mabilie 1898 (*palmicola* var.)  
 = *palmicola* Mabilie 1898  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) guanartemes* (Grassest 1857)**  
 = *manriquiana* Lowe 1861  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) hedybia* (Mabilie 1882)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) idairae* Verbitden & Swinnen 2014**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) incisogranulata* (Mousson 1872)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) inutilis* (Mousson 1872)**  
 = *planorbella* AA. non Lamarck 1816  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) invernicata* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) laurijona* Alonso & Ibáñez 2007**  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) maugeana* (Shuttleworth 1852)**  
 = *harmonica* Mousson 1872  
 = *hierroensis* Grasset 1857  
 = *indifferens* Mousson 1872  
 = *valverdensis* Lowe 1861  
***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) melchori* Vega & Vega 2008**  
**† *Hemicycla (Hemicycla) merita* (Mousson 1872)**  
 = *migueli* Groh & Hutterer 1996

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) modesta* (Ferussac 1821)**

= *paivana* Lowe 1861

† ***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) montefortiana* Beck & Rähle 2006**

† ***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) moussoniana* (Wollaston 1878)**

= *adonis* Mousson 1872

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) paeteliana* (Shuttleworth 1859)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) paivanopsis* (Mabille 1882)**

= *paivana* Morelet 1864

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) perraudierei* (Grasset 1857)**

† ***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) perrieri* (Mabille 1882)**

= *verneui* Mabille 1882

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) planorbella* (Lamarck 1816)**

= *villiersi* d'Orbigny 1839

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) plicaria* (Lamarck 1816)**

= *cherna* Mabille 1882

= *orbiculata* Wood 1828

= *plicatula* Lamarck 1822

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) pouchadan* Ibáñez & Alonso 2007**

= *pouchet* AA (non Ferussac 1821)

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra psathyra* (Lowe 1861)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra bituminosa* (Mabille 1883)**

= *unicolor* Gude 1896

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) psathyra temperata* (Mabille 1883)**

= *agaetana* Mabille 1883

= *barckeriana* Mabille 1883

= *cacopista* Mabille 1883

= *cateucta* Mabille 1883

= *galdarica* Mabille 1883

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) quadricincta quadricincta* (Morelet 1864)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) quadricincta subaucta* (Wollaston 1878)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saponacea* (Lowe 1861)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) sarcostoma* (Webb & Berthelot 1833)**

= *bathycampa* Mabille 1883

= *gravida* Mousson 1872

= *guancho* Mousson 1872

= *thaumalea* Mabille 1882

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saulcyi saulcyi* (D'Orbigny 1839)**

= *crypsidoma* Mabille 1882

= *embritha* Mabille 1882

= *temesor* Tarnier 1872

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) saulcyi carta* (Mabille 1882)**

= *atavorum* Mabille 1883

= *baia* Mabille 1883

= *stulta* Mabille 1883

† ***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) semitecta* (Mousson 1872)**

***Hemicycla (Hemicycla) vermiplicata* (Wollaston 1878)**

**Subgenus *Adiverticula* Alonso & Ibáñez 1988**

***Hemicycla (Adiverticula) diegoi* Neiber, Vega, Vega & Koenemann 2011**

***Hemicycla (Adiverticula) pouchet* (Ferussac 1821)**

= *adansoni* Webb & Berthelot 1833

= *callerifera* Boettger 1908

= *evergasta* Mabille 1882

= *geminata* Gude 1896

= *hedeia* Mabille 1882

= *minor* Mabille 1885

= *planorbula* Gray 1825

= *thyornia* Mabille 1882

***Hemicycla (Adiverticula) mascaensis* Alonso & Ibáñez 1988**

**Genus *Idiomela* T. Cockerell 1921**

***Idiomela subplicata* (Sowerby 1824)**

= *defuncta* Mabille 1883

**Genus *Lampadia* R.T. Lowe 1855**

**Lampadia webbiana (Lowe 1831)**

= bocagei Paiva 1866

**Tribus Thebini Wenz 1923**

**Genus Theba Risso 1826**

**Theba andalusica Gittenberger & Ripken 1987**

† **Theba arinagae Gittenberger & Ripken 1987**

= alboranensis Odhner 1931

† **Theba cartaxiensis (Roman 1907)**

**Theba clausoinflata (Mousson 1857)**

† **Theba costillae (Hutterer 1990)**

**Theba geminata (Mousson 1857)**

= hierophanta Mabile 1882

= parvula Mousson 1872

**Theba gittenbergeri Puente 1994**

**Theba grasseti (Mousson 1872)**

**Theba impugnata (Mousson 1857)**

= subgeminata Mousson 1872

† **Theba isabelleae Swinnen & Verbinnen 2016**

† **Theba lindneri Kittel 2012**

**Theba macandrewiana (L. Pfeiffer 1833)**

= ustulata Lowe 1852

† **Theba orzolae Gittenberger & Ripken 1985**

**Theba pisana pisana (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= aegusina Monterosato 1892

= agaroi Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= alba MoquinTandon

= albella Linnaeus 1758

= albida MoquinTandon

= albinos Bourguignat

= alboranensis Beck 1837

= altispira Paiva 1867

= anonyma Westerlund 1889

= barbozana Locard 1899

= bifrons MoquinTandon

= bocagei Locard 1899

= byrsae Mares

= byzantina Roth 1839

= calcarea Pfeiffer 1849

= carpiensis Bourguignat 1887

= catocyphia Bourguignat 1860

= chambaridi Bourguignat 1860

= cingenda Montagu 1803

= concolor MoquinTandon

= couturieri Bourguignat

= cuttati Bourguignat 1889

= delicata Monterosato

= dermoi servain in Bourguignat 1887

= diaphana Bourguignat

= djerbanica Letoumeux & Bourguignat 1887

= donatii Bourguignat 1887

= donatii Hagenmüller

= donnellii Pallary 1904

= fauxrosea Taylor

= feruginea MoquinTandon

= gersiensis Bourguignat

= globosior Shuttleworth

= grandis Cockerell 1921

= graphica Morelet

= guardiae Jaekel 1952

= hamadanica Bourguignat

= hyperplatea Servain 1880

**Theba pisana almogravensis Holyoak & Holyoak 2016**

= arietina AA (non Rossmässler 1846)

**Theba pisana arietina (Rossmässler 1846)**

= planata Rossmässler 1854

**Theba subdentata helicella (Wood 1828)**

= laghetensis Caziot 1910

= lenoleuca Bourguignat

= leucostoma Risso 1826

= levesquei Berthelot

= lineolata MoquinTandon

= lineolata Pallary 1921

= machadoi Locard 1887

= major Pallary 1921

= menkeana MoquinTandon

= minor Bourguignat

= minor Pallary 1921

= monroi Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887

= musica Taylor

= olivaresi Servain 1880

= orbis Hidalgo 1875

= petholata Olivi 1792

= pisanella Servain in Bourguignat 1887

= pisanopsis Servain 1880

= planulata Hidalgo 1866

= radesiana Mares in Bourguignat 1887

= rhodostoma Draparnaud 1801

= rosalba monterosato 1892

= salemensis Bourguignat

= sardoa Ziegler 1830

= sertum Monterosato 1892

= sinistrorsum Taylor

= spirolineata Monterosato 1892

= subconica Monterosato 1892

= subpisana Bourguignat 1887

= subzonata Bourguignat

= taeniola MoquinTandon

= taylori Cockerell 1922

= tenuis Taylor

= tinophila Bourguignat 1860

= undulata Taylor

= zitanensis Bourguignat

= zonaria Pennant 1777

= *acutangula* Lowe 1861  
= *calliostoma* Adams & Reeve 1848  
= *erythrostroma* Beck 1837  
= *obtusangula* Lowe 1861  
= *planata* Chernitz 1795  
= *thlipsa* Westerlund 1889

## Tribus *Otalini* Pfeiffer 1930

### Genus *Otala* Schumacher 1817

#### Subgenus *Otala* Schumacher 1817

##### *Otala (Otala) lactea lactea* (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *agenna* Bourguignat 1883  
= *ahmarina* Bourguignat 1883  
= *albescens* Mousson 1874  
= *axia* Bourguignat 1878  
= *bleicheri* Paladilhe 1875  
= *canariensis* Mousson 1872  
= *fauxnigra* Rossmässler 1837  
= *grossularia* Martens 1900  
= *jacquemetana* Mabilie 1883  
= *kesebiana* Pallary 1921  
= *leucochila* Westerlund 1892  
= *malacensis* Ancey in Pechaud 1833

= *maura* Guirao 1854  
= *minor* Pallary  
= *plesiosteia* Bourguignat 1883  
= *sevillensis* Servain 1880  
= *sevilliana* Mousson 1874  
= *simocheila* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883  
= *sphaeromorpha* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883  
= *sublactea* Caziot & Thieux 1911  
= *tagina* Servain 1880  
= *transitans* Caziot & Thieux 1911  
= *turturina* Guirao in Rossmässler 1854

##### *Otala (Otala) lactea murcica* (Rossmässler 1854)

##### *Otala (Otala) punctata punctata* (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *acanonica* Bourguignat in Pechaud 1883  
= *apalolena* Bourguignat 1867  
= *atomaria* Schmidt 1817  
= *calendyma* Bourguignat 1864  
= *eugastora* Bourguignat 1883  
= *fauxnigra* Chernitz 1786  
= *galena* Bourguignat 1883

= *lucentumensis* Bourguignat 1878  
= *maurula* Kobelt 1903  
= *pelopica* Bourguignat 1880  
= *polita* Gassies 1856  
= *punctatissima* Rossmässler 1837  
= *tigrina* Servain 1880

### Genus *Rossmässleria* P. Hesse 1907

#### *Rossmässleria scherzeri* (Zeilebor 1867)

### Genus *Cornu* Born 1778

##### *Cornu aspersum aspersum* (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *adspersa* Beck 1837  
= *almerai* Locard  
= *betae* Trechmann 1938  
= *cirtensis* Kobelt 1903  
= *conoidea* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *copiae* V. Born 1778  
= *depereti* Locard  
= *depressa* Paulucci 1879  
= *eutecta* Monterosato 1892  
= *figarolae* Jaeckel 1954

= *grisea* Gmelin 1798  
= *insolita* Monterosato 1892  
= *megalostoma* Bourguignat 1864  
= *minor* Paulucci 1879  
= *pelagosanum* Berberovic 1964  
= *putris* Monterosato 1892  
= *solidissima* Paulucci 1879  
= *spumosa* Lowe 1831  
= *variegata* Gmelin 1788

### Genus *Massylaea* Möllendorff 1898

##### *Massylaea vermiculata* (O.F. Müller 1774)

= *aecouria* Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887  
= *albida* Bourguignat 1863 var.  
= *aspersa* Bourguignat 1863 var.  
= *bonduelliana* Bourguignat 1863  
= *concolor* De Cristofori & Jan 1832  
= *conoidea* Issel 1880 var.  
= *depressa* Issel 1880 var.  
= *expallescens* Bourguignat 1863 var.  
= *figarole* Rensch 1928  
= *fleurati* Bourguignat 1868  
= *kamenensis* Berberovic 1963  
= *lampedusae* Hesse 1920  
= *linosiana* Kobelt 1872  
= *linusae* Calcara 1846

= *linosiana* Benoit 1857  
= *minuta* Bourguignat 1863 var.  
= *minuta* Issel 1880 var.  
= *obesa* Bourguignat 1868 var.  
= *pantensis* Sacchi 1955  
= *pelagosana* Westerlund 1894  
= *protovermiculata* Trechmann 1938  
= *saharica* Kobelt 1887 var.  
= *sarcostomopsis* Bofill & Aguilar-Amat 1929  
= *solidior* Monterosato 1892  
= *subangulata* Issel 1868  
= *subcarinata* Bourguignat 1868 var.  
= *thalassina* Villa & Villa 1841  
= *toukriana* Bourguignat in Péchaud 1883



= *trizonata* Bourguignat 1863 var.  
= *umbilicata* Castriota 1899

= *usticensis* Monterosato 1892  
= *vilassarum* Caziot 1903

### Subfamilia Murellinae P. Hesse 1918

Genus *Marmorana* W. Hartmann 1844

Subgenus *Murella* L. Pfeiffer 1877

***Marmorana (Murella) muralis muralis* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *abraea* Mabilie 1867  
= *abromia* Mabilie 1867  
= *commoda* Monterosato 1892  
= *substrigata* Mabilie 1867

***Marmorana (Murella) muralis costulata* (Benoit 1857)**

= *alterutra* Monterosato 1892  
= *mahonensis* AguilarAmat 1933  
= *picta* Monterosato 1892  
= *templorum* Monterosato 1892

### Helicidae Speciae dubiae

= *minima* Schmidt 1855 [Iberus]  
= *violacea* Rossmässler 1854 [Iberus]

### Familia Polygyridae Pilsbry 1895

Genus *Polygyra* Say 1818

Subgenus *Polygyra* Say 1818

*Polygyra (Polygyra) cereolus cereolus* (Mühlfeld 1818)

Classis Bivalvia Linnaeus 1758

Subclassis Eulamellibranchia Pelseneer 1889

Superordo Palaeoheterodonta Newell 1965

Ordo Unionoida Stoliczka 1870

Superfamilia Unionoidea Rafinesque 1820

Familia Margaritiferidae Henderson 1929 (1910)

Genus *Margaritifera* Schumacher 1816

***Margaritifera auricularia* (Spengler 1793)**

= *margaritanopsis* Locard 1889  
= *sinuatus* Lamarck 1819

***Margaritifera margaritifera* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *alleni* Castro in Locard 1889  
= *arcuata* Barnes 1823  
= *borealis* Westerlund 1871  
= *brunnea* Bonhomme 1840  
= *durrovensis* Bloomer 1828  
= *elongata* Lamarck 1819  
= *freytagi* Kobelt 1886

= *michaudi* Locard 1889  
= *minor* Rossmässler 1835  
= *parvula* Haas 1908  
= *pyrenaica* Bourguignat 1889  
= *roissyi* Michaud 1831  
= *tristis* Morelet 1845

### Familia Unionidae Rafinesque 1820

Subfamilia Anodontinae Rafinesque 1820

Genus *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799

Subgenus *Anodonta* Lamarck 1799

***Anodonta (Anodonta) anatina anatina* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *apollonicum* Bourguignat 1880  
= *baeri* Bogatov, Starobogatov & Prozorova 2005  
= *convexum* Drouet 1888  
= *cyreum* Drouet 1881  
= *depressum* Bourguignat 1881  
= *kokandicum* Starobogatov & Izzutallae 1984

= *milashevitchi* Bogatov, Starobogatov & Prozorova 2005  
= *nilssonii* Küster 1842  
= *ostiarum* Drouet 1881  
= *piscinalis* Nilsson 1882  
= *ponderosum* Pfeiffer 1825

= *rostratum* Rossmässler 1836  
= *sedakovi* Siemaschko

= *subcircularis* Clessin 1873

***Anodonta (Anodonta) cygnea cygnea* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *adusta* Drouët 1894  
= *aeneolina* Drouët 1893  
= *anura* Westerlund 1898  
= *apala* Locard 1899  
= *armenica* Ovtshinnikov 1935  
= *ataxia* Baichère 1891  
= *bactriana* Rolle 1897  
= *bahlikiana* Pallary 1933  
= *baudoniana* Drouët 1893  
= *bicolor* Drouët 1894  
= *borealis* Kobelt 1891  
= *bouvieri* Rochebrune 1904  
= *chivoti* Germain 1904  
= *cilicica* Kobelt 1895  
= *circularis* Hilbert 1912  
= *culoxiana* Nicolas 1891  
= *discoidea* Drouët 1893  
= *emacerata* Drouët 1894  
= *ervica* Kobelt 1894  
= *fedderseni* Westerlund 1898  
= *fluvatica* Rosen 1905  
= *fuliginea* Drouët 1893  
= *gallensteini* Kobelt 1892  
= *glaucina* Drouët 1894  
= *goesi* Westerlund 1898  
= *graeca* Drouët 1892  
= *gregalis* Drouët 1893  
= *jesseni* Schlesch 1926  
= *laevigata* Drouët 1893  
= *lanceolata* Drouët 1893  
= *latirostris* Drouët 1894  
= *lenae* Shadin 1938  
= *lepida* Drouët 1892  
= *leprosa* Locard 1899  
= *lhotellerii* Drouët 1892

= *limbata* Drouët 1893  
= *macella* Drouët 1893  
= *mollis* Drouët 1894  
= *nobilis* Drouët 1894  
= *nova* Dybowsky 1913  
= *pallaryi* Bédé 1932  
= *pelophila* Locard 1899  
= *petshorica* Shadin 1938  
= *planulata* Drouët 1893  
= *portensis* Locard 1899  
= *portulana* Kobelt 1908  
= *prasina* Drouët 1894  
= *pulchella* Drouët 1893  
= *quelleneci* Drouët 1892  
= *recurvirostris* Kobelt 1892  
= *retteri* Drouët 1899  
= *retziana* Douët 1893  
= *samarkandensis* Kobelt 1913  
= *seisanensis* Kobelt 1912  
= *selengensis* Dybowsky 1913  
= *simoesi* Locard 1899  
= *simulans* Drouët 1895  
= *sogdiana* Kobelt 1896  
= *sorensiana* Dybowsky 1913  
= *sorica* Dybowsky 1913  
= *stagnalis* Gmelin 1791  
= *suevica* Kobelt 1891  
= *theryi* Bédé 1932  
= *transsylvanica* Haas 1911  
= *valentina* Drouët 1894  
= *viridiflava* Drouët 1893  
= *volgensis* Shadin 1838  
= *waterstoni* Tomlin 1923  
= *zellensis* Gmelin 1791

***Anodonta (Anodonta) woodiana woodiana* (Lea 1834)**

= *amurensis* Moskvicheva 1973  
= *crassitesta* Moskvicheva 1973  
= *fukudai* Modell 1947  
= *likharevi* Moskvicheva 1973  
= *manchurica* Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996  
= *primorjensis* Bogatov & Zatravkin 1988  
= *schrencki* Moskvicheva 1973

**Subfamilia Ambleminae Rafinesque 1820  
Tribus Amblemini Vaught 1989**

**Genus *Potomida* Swainson 1840**

***Potomida littoralis littoralis* (Cuvier 1798)**

= *armeniacus* Kobelt 1912  
= *asterianus* Dupuy 1850  
= *barraudi* Bonhomme 1840  
= *bigerrensis* Millet 1843  
= *bigorriensis* Locard 1882  
= *brevialis* Lamarck 1819  
= *calderoni* Kobelt 1887  
= *catalonicus* Haas 1920  
= *circinatus* Drouët 1894  
= *circulus* Bourguignat in Locard 1893  
= *cuneatus* Jacquemin 1835  
= *draparnaldii* Deshayes 1831  
= *gandiensis* Drouët 1888  
= *hippopotami* Bourguignat 1869  
= *hispalensis* Kobelt 1887  
= *incurvus* Lea 1831  
= *kinkelini* Haas 1910

= *maudyti* Germain 1897  
= *mouliinsianus* Dupuy 1850  
= *ovuliformis* Locard 1893  
= *pacomei* Bourguignat in Locard 1889  
= *pianensis* Boubee 1833  
= *rathymus* Bourguignat in Locard 1882  
= *rhomboideus* Moquin-Tandon 1855  
= *rhysoptygus* Drouët 1894  
= *rotundatus* Mauduyt 1839  
= *salvadori* Westerlund 1892 var.  
= *sphaericus* Bourguignat in Locard 1893  
= *subreniformis* Bourguignat 1867  
= *subtetragonus* Michaud 1831  
= *taginus* Kobelt 1903  
= *umbonatus* Rossmässler 1844 var.  
= *unduliferus* Küster 1861

**Subfamilia Unioninae Rafinesque 1820**

**Genus *Unio* Philipsson 1788**  
**Subgenus *Unio* Philipsson 1788**

***Unio (Unio) delphinus* Spengler 1793**

= *abrantesianus* Locard 1899  
= *allenianus* Locard 1899  
= *barbozanus* Locard 1899  
= *cameratus* Drouët 1893  
= *castroi* Locard 1899  
= *chasmirhynchus* Locard 1899  
= *chorellinus* Locard 1899  
= *chorellus* Locard 1899  
= *cyrtus* Locard 1899  
= *dactylus* Morelet 1845  
= *decurtatus* Drouët 1893  
= *euchasmus* Locard 1899  
= *gravatus* Drouët 1893  
= *hispanus* Rossmässler 1844  
= *hyperephanus* Locard 1899  
= *hypoxanthus* Locard 1899  
= *limosellus* Drouët 1893  
= *lusitanus* Drouët 1879

= *mucidus* Morelet 1845  
= *mundanus* Locard 1899  
= *neothaumus* Locard 1899  
= *nevesi* Castro 1885  
= *novus* Locard 1899  
= *ocresanus* Locard 1899  
= *onconensis* Locard 1899  
= *paulinoi* Locard 1899  
= *scalabisianus* Locard 1899  
= *schousboei* Locard 1899  
= *silvai* Locard 1899  
= *simoesi* Castro 1885  
= *sousanus* Locard 1899  
= *subhispanus* Locard 1899  
= *submucidus* Locard 1899  
= *taganus* Locard 1899  
= *taginus* Kobelt 1903  
= *tameganus* Locard 1899

***Unio (Unio) gibbus* Spengler 1793**

= *foucauldiana* Pallary 1936  
= *seurati* Pallary 1936  
= *tiffeticus* Pallary 1923  
= *turditanus* Drouët 1893

***Unio (Unio) mancus* Lamarck 1819**

= *abbadianus* Kobelt 1910  
= *aleroni* Campanyo & Massot 1845  
= *almenarensis* Drouët 1893  
= *amblyus* Castro 1889  
= *antimoquinianus* Locard 1889  
= *arcuatulus* Bourguignat 1889  
= *ardusianus* Reyniès 1843  
= *armusianus* Uzielli f.  
= *asticus* Servain 1887  
= *bandanii* Simpson 1900  
= *cirtanus* Bourguignat  
= *condatinus* Letourneux 1882  
= *copaisanus* Drouët 1895  
= *courquinianus* Bourguignat 1865  
= *eutrapelus* Servain 1887  
= *gobionum* Bourguignat 1882  
= *graellsianus* Bourguignat 1865

= *hamyi* Kobelt 1910  
= *ibericus* Altaba 1992  
= *idgi* Simpson 1900  
= *igli* Van Damme 1984  
= *intercedens* 'Gredl. Tir. Conch.' var.  
= *mongazonae* Servain 1887  
= *moquini* Germain 1931 var.  
= *moquinianus* Dupuy 1843  
= *moreleti* Deshayes 1848  
= *mucidulus* Bourguignat 1882  
= *oberthurianus* Bourguignat 1889  
= *quellenecci* Haas 1940  
= *subpictorum* Pallary 1936  
= *subtriangularis* M.T. f.  
= *valentinus* Rossmässler 1854

***Unio (Unio) ravoisieri* Deshayes 1847**

= *atharsus* Bourguignat 1889  
= *delevieusae* Hagenmüller 1887  
= *doumeti* Bourguignat 1887  
= *isserica* Kobelt 1884 var.  
= *medjerdae* Kobelt 1886  
= *micellii* Kobelt 1886  
= *moreleti* Deshayes 1847  
= *penchinatianus* Bourguignat 1865  
= *tafnanus* Kobelt 1884

***Unio (Unio) tumidiformis* Castro 1885**

= *baeticus* Kobelt 1887  
= *batavus* Morelet 1845  
= *callipygus* Drouët 1893  
= *conimbricus* Kobelt 1893  
= *eupygus* Castro 1885  
= *macropygus* Castro 1885  
= *sadoicus* Castro 1885

**Superordo Heterodonta Neumayr 1883**  
**Ordo Veneroida H. & A. Adams 1856**  
**Superfamilia Corbiculoidea J.E. Gray 1847**  
**Familia Corbiculidae J.E. Gray 1847**

**Genus *Corbicula* Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811**

***Corbicula fluminea* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *fluviatilis* Müller 1774

**Superfamilia Sphaerioidea Deshayes 1855 (1820)**

**Familia Sphaeriidae Deshayes 1855 (1820)**

**Subfamilia Sphaeriinae Deshayes 1855 (1820)**

**Genus *Sphaerium* Scopoli 1777**

**Subgenus *Sphaerium* Scopoli 1777**

***Sphaerium* (*Sphaerium*) *corneum* (Linnaeus 1758)**

= *nucleum* Studer 1820

= *rivale* Moquin-Tandon 1855

**Genus *Musculium* Link 1807**

**Subgenus *Musculium* Link 1807**

***Musculium* (*Musculium*) *lacustre* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *brochonianum* Bourguignat 1854

= *calyculata* Draparnaud 1805

= *castroi* Locard 1899

= *eucodium* Bourguignat in Locard 1893

= *gerfalchense* Paulucci 1880

= *gibbosum* Westerlund 1890

= *hispanicum* Bourguignat 1870

= *jeannoti* Normand 1854

= *stagnicola* Lamarck 1818

= *steini* Schmidt 1858

= *subrotundatum* Locard 1893

= *uncinatum* Locard 1882

**Genus *Euglesa* Jenyns 1832**

***Euglesa casertana* (Poli 1791)**

= *australe* Philippi 1836

= *canariense* Shuttleworth 1852

= *cedrorum* Clessin 1887

= *cinereum* Alder 1838

= *dabneyi* Guerne 1887

= *fontinalis* Draparnaud 1805

= *heldreichi* Clessin 1877

= *herminii* Welwitsch in Clessin 1879

= *hispanicum* Clessin 1879

= *ibericum* Clessin 1873

= *intermedium* Gassies 1855

= *italicum* Clessin 1877

= *lenticularis* Normand 1844

= *mouchousii* Companyo 1963

= *nucleus* Benoit 1893

= *obliquata* Clessin in Martens 1874

= *obtusatum* Clessin 1877

= *ponderosum* Steffox 1918 var.

= *pulchellum* Forbes & Hanley 1849

= *solodovnikovi* Stadnichenko 1983

= *sordellianum* Pini 1876

= *targionianum* Paulucci 1880

= *watsoni* Paiva 1866

***Euglesa henslowana* (Sheppard 1823)**

= *appendiculata* Turton 1831

***Euglesa hibernica* (Westerlund 1894)**

= *parvulum* Clessin 1873

***Euglesa lilljeborgii* (Clessin 1886)**

= *alpicola* Clessin 1890

= *lacustre* Clessin 1873

= *urinator* Clessin 1876

***Euglesa milium* Held 1836**

= *arcaeforme* Malm 1855

= *tetragonum* Normand 1854

***Euglesa nitida* Jenyns 1832**

= *forelli* Clessin 1876

= *pusillum* Jenyns 1832

***Euglesa obtusalis* (Lamarck 1818)**

= *obtusalastrum* Woodward 1921

= *scholtzi* Clessin 1873

***Euglesa personata* (Malm 1855)**

= *aspera* Clessin 1883

= *fontinalis* Draparnaud 1801

= *pulchellum* Bofill & Haas 1920

= *pusillum* Nobre 1886

***Euglesa pulchella* (Jenyns 1832)**

***Euglesa subtruncata* (Malm 1855)**

= *imhofi* Clessin 1887

= *pallidum* Clessin 1884

**Genus *Odhneripisidium* Kuiper 1962**

***Odhneripisidium moitessierianum* (Paladilhe 1866)**

= *parvulum* Woodward 1913  
= *punctatum* Sterki 1895  
= *supinum* Woodward 1913  
= *torquatum* Stelfox 1918

***Odhneripisidium tenuilineatum* (Stelfox 1918)**

= *alpium* Odhner 1938

**Genus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer 1821**

**Subgenus *Pisidium* C. Pfeiffer 1821**

***Pisidium (Pisidium) amnicum* (O.F. Müller 1774)**

= *inflatum* Meg. in Porro 1838  
= *novum* Paulucci 1880  
= *obliqua* Lamarck 1818  
= *palustris* Draparnaud 1801

**Superfamilia Dreissenoidea J.E. Gray 1840**

**Familia Dreissenidae J.E. Gray 1840**

**Genus *Dreissena* Van Beneden 1835**

**Subgenus *Dreissena* Van Beneden 1835**

***Dreissena (Dreissena) polymorpha polymorpha* (Pallas 1771)**

**Genus *Mytilopsis* Conrad 1858**

***Mytilopsis leucophaeata* (Conrad 1831)**